

EAST 6890: TENNECO OIL COMPANY FOR A
THERMAL ENHANCED RECOVERY PROJECT,
McKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

Case No.

6890

Application

Transcripts

Small Exhibits

ETC



STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

BRUCE KING
GOVERNOR
LARRY KEHOE
SECRETARY

August 5, 1980

POST OFFICE BOX 2088
STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501
(505) 827-2434

Kellahin & Kellahin
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Attention: Mr. Thomas Kellahin

Re: Correct Well Locations
Tenneco Order No. R-6389

Gentlemen:

Reference is made to your letter dated July 7, 1980, wherein you advise that Tenneco Oil Company had caused to be resurveyed the well locations for the pilot thermal enhanced recovery project said company was authorized by the subject order to initiate in the Hospah Pool in McKinley County.

As a result of the resurvey, the well locations of the two existing wells in the project area are corrected and the location of the three wells which are to be drilled must necessarily be amended to complete the pilot project well pattern.

Inasmuch as the project area is not displaced in any manner, but simply tied to a corrected location for each of two existing wells, we do not feel that the order is in effect being amended and that no hearing will be necessary to permit Tenneco to proceed.

Said company is, therefore, hereby authorized to drill its pilot injection well at a point 1532 feet from the North line and 2718 feet from the East line of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, NMPM, McKinley County, New Mexico, and to drill two producing wells, one at a point 1418 feet from the North line and 2769 feet from the East line, the other at a point 1646 feet from the North line and 2667 feet from the East line, both in the aforesaid Section 12. These locations would tie said wells into a pilot project area based on the corrected locations of the two existing wells, which have been determined to be as follows: Well No. 18, 1495 feet from the North line and 2632 feet from the East line, and Well No. 48, 1569 feet from the North line and 2800 feet from the East line, both in said Section 12.

Very truly yours,

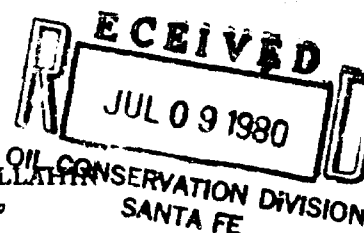
JOE D. RAMEY,
Director

JDR/DSN/dr

✓cc: Case File 6890

Jason Kellahin
W. Thomas Kellahin
Karen Aubrey

KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN
Attorneys at Law
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Post Office Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501



Telephone 982-4285
Area Code 505

July 7, 1980

Mr. Dan Nutter
Oil Conservation Division
P. O. Box 2088
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

re: Tenneco Oil Company
Division Case 6890
Order No. R-6389
Thermal Enhanced Recovery

Dear Dan:

I have received a copy of the referenced Division Order dated July 7, 1980.

In reviewing the order with Tenneco personnel, I discover that the locations have been resurveyed and the information supplied as to well locations is in error.

The following are the corrected locations:

- a) injection well 2718' E line and 1532' N line.
- b) well 48: 1569' north line and 2800' east line.
- c) well 18: 1495' north line and 2632' east line.
- d) well 65: 1418' north line and 2769' east line.
- e) well 66: 1646' north line and 2667' east line.

I assume that the order might be changed to reflect the resurveyed locations by a Nunc Pro Tunc Order and that Tenneco may commence their project at the amended locations without having this matter heard again.

Please let me know.

Best regards,


W. Thomas Kellahin

cc: Mr. Glenn Strobl
(Tenneco - Denver)
WTK:msf



BRUCE KING
GOVERNOR
LARRY KEHOE
SECRETARY

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

POST OFFICE BOX 2088
STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO 87501
(505) 827-2434

Mr. Thomas Kellahin
Kellahin & Kellahin
Attorneys at Law
Post Office Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Re: CASE NO. 6890
ORDER NO. R-6389

Applicant:

Tenneco Oil Company

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith are two copies of the above-referenced
Division order recently entered in the subject case.

Yours very truly,


JOE D. RAMEY
Director

JDR/fd

Copy of order also sent to:

Hobbs OCD X
Artesia OCD X
Aztec OCD X

Other _____

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
STATE LAND OFFICE BLDG.
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
7 May 1980

EXAMINER HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Tenneco Oil Company
for a thermal enhanced recovery pro-
ject, McKinley County, New Mexico.

CASE
6890

BEFORE: Daniel S. Nutter

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the Oil Conservation
Division:

Ernest L. Padilla, Esq.
Legal Counsel to the Division
State Land Office Bldg.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

For the Applicant:

W. Thomas Kellahin, Esq.
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN
500 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 192-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

I N D E X

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

GLEN C. STROBEL

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin 4

Cross Examination by Mr. Nutter 19

STEVEN H. HUDSON

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin 21

Cross Examination by Mr. Nutter 37

Questions by Mr. Chavez 43

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

RT. 1 Box 195-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

E X H I B I T S

1		
2		
3		6
4	Applicant Exhibit One, Map	7
5	Applicant Exhibit Two, Plat	16
6	Applicant Exhibit Three, Log	16
7	Applicant Exhibit Four, Production History	16
8	Applicant Exhibit Five, Production History	11
9	Applicant Exhibit Six, Diagram	23
10	Applicant Exhibit Seven, Diagram	30
11	Applicant Exhibit Eight, Schematic	32
12	Applicant Exhibit Nine, Tabulation	33
13	Applicant Exhibit Ten, Schematic	28
14	Applicant Exhibit Eleven, Document	33
15	Applicant Exhibit Twelve, List	34
16	Applicant Exhibit Thirteen, Affidavit	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 MR. NUTTER: We'll call now Case Number
2 6890.

3 MR. PADILLA: Application of Tenneco Oil
4 Company for a thermal enhanced recovery project, McKinley
5 County, New Mexico.

6 MR. KELLAHIN: Tom Kellahin of Santa Fe,
7 New Mexico, appearing on behalf of the applicant, and I have
8 two witnesses to be sworn.

9
10 (Witnesses sworn.)

11
12 GLEN C. STROB
13 being called as a witness and having been duly sworn upon his
14 oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

15
16 DIRECT EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

18 Q Would you please state your name?

19 A Glen C. Strobl.

20 Q How do you spell your last name, Mr.

21 Strobl.

22 A S-T-R-O-B-L.

23 Q Where are you employed and in what capa-
24 city?

25 A Employed in the Denver office of Tenneco

1 Oil Company as a Senior Petroleum Engineer.

2 Q When and where did you obtain your degree
3 in engineering?

4 A I obtained my degree, BS in petroleum
5 and natural gas engineering, June, 1973, Pennsylvania State
6 University.

7 Q Subsequent to your graduation where have
8 you been employed and in what capacity?

9 A For the Shell Oil Company as a production
10 engineer for a year and a half and then for two years as a
11 reservoir engineer; I worked with Gulf Research and Develop-
12 ment as a reservoir engineer. And then with Tenneco for a
13 year and a half as a reservoir engineer.

14 Q And as a reservoir engineer for Tenneco
15 Oil Company, what do your duties include?

16 A For the past year I've been working on
17 enhanced recovery; in particular this project.

18 Q But involving the Lower and Upper Hoshpah
19 formations in McKinley County, New Mexico?

20 A Correct.

21 Q Pursuant to that study, Mr. Strobl, what
22 if any other in situ combustion projects have you examined
23 in the United States?

24 A I have made field trips to some projects
25 and done extensive literature research, talked with a number

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

RL 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

Page 6

1 of people that have worked on projects, who we might consider
2 experts on the subject, and in relation to this project, also.

3 Q What are the locations of any existing
4 projects that you examined?

5 A The Fireflood in Belleview,
6 Louisiana, was the one I actually toured.

7 Q Did you or anyone in conjunction with
8 Tenneco Oil Company examine any firefloods in California?

9 A No, we have not yet. We have discussed
10 some with people there.

11 Q In accordance with your testimony today,
12 you have done research and prepared certain exhibits for
13 presentation.

14 A Yes.

15 MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Strobl as an
16 expert petroleum engineer.

17 MR. NUTTER: Mr. Strobl is qualified.

18 Q Mr. Strobl, would you turn to what we've
19 marked as Exhibit Number One and orient us to where in New
20 Mexico you propose to commence this pilot in situ combustion
21 project?

22 A The pilot project is designed for the
23 Hospah Field, which is in the southern area of San Juan
24 Basin, the area. It's in McKinley County, and
25 this exhibit shows the relationship of the field location to

1 the cities of Farmington, Santa Fe, and Albuquerque.

2 Q All right, sir, let's turn to Exhibit
3 Number Two. Would you identify this plat for us and tell us
4 in general terms what is contained on this exhibit?

5 A This is a plat of the South Hospah area
6 in McKinley County, and basically it shows the cross hatched
7 area in the middle, that's Section 12 of 17 North, 9 West,
8 as our unit, the Hospah Unit. We have 100 percent working
9 interest in that area, the cross hatched area. It's not
10 really cross hatched, but it's outlined in a dotted line.

11 Q Okay. You have platted all the Lower
12 and Upper Hospah Wells in this pool?

13 A Yes. This map does show all the comple-
14 tions and the current status of those completions in that
15 area.

16 Q The plat also identifies who the operators
17 are in the different sections.

18 A Right.

19 Q And what is indicated by the inner circle?

20 A The inner circle is a half mile radius
21 immediately around the pilot area, the center of that being
22 18 and 48 are Hospah wells.

23 Q Let's take a moment, then, and within
24 the center of that circle would you locate for us the site
25 of the proposed injection well for this pilot project?

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 192-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A The injection well would be halfway be-
2 tween our Hospah Nos. 18 and 48 Wells.

3 Q It's not specifically platted on your
4 exhibit, is it?

5 A No, because of the scale it would be very
6 close together and not show up very well.

7 Q But it's going to be halfway between
8 Wells 48 and 18?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Right above the word Hospah on your plat?

11 A Yes.

12 Q All right, we'll come to a later exhibit
13 in a minute --

14 A Okay.

15 Q -- that shows that better.

16 What is indicated by the outer circle?

17 A The outer circle is a 2-mile radius.

18 Q Would you describe, or refresh the Exa-
19 miner's memory, as to what the history of production has been
20 for the Lower and Upper Hospah formations?

21 MR. NUTTER: Mr. Strobl, before you leave
22 that exhibit.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 MR. NUTTER: You mentioned that this was
25 in the unit and outlined by a dotted line.

1 A Yes.

2 MR. NUTTER: I think to show that this is
3 inside the lease and not near any other lease line, if you
4 define what that unit boundary is, so that I can mark it on
5 my exhibit with a red pen, the dotted line that outlines
6 this particular unit that would be working.

7 A Okay. Actually we're dealing with a unit
8 in only the Upper Hospah. The Lower Hospah has never been
9 unitized.

10 The unit does run along the north line
11 of Section 12, completely across that section.

12 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

13 A And then about I'd say 75 percent of the
14 way down the east boundary of that section. As you can see,
15 then it follows across half way and then continues down --
16 I'm sorry, it does follow all the way across that section.

17 MR. NUTTER: It goes all the way across
18 into Section 11, I think, doesn't it?

19 A Into Section 11. Again that is an Upper
20 Hospah Unit, and continues up about a quarter or half of the
21 way, let's say, cuts across to Section 12's boundary line
22 again and then up to the northern boundary line.

23 MR. NUTTER: So that's the boundary of
24 the Upper?

25 A Yes.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-1409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 MR. NUTTER: And the South Hospah Lower
2 Sand is not unitized, is that it?

3 A No, it isn't.

4 MR. NUTTER: So it's on a lease. Now
5 what is the boundary of the lease that it's on?

6 A I believe, if I'm not mistaken, the
7 lease encompasses that whole section, or at least the greater
8 part of that section.

9 Q And that's a Federal lease?

10 A That is a Federal lease. My basic reason
11 for showing this was to show that we are the only operator
12 in that section on that lease and we have a 100 percent
13 working interest.

14 MR. NUTTER: Okay. So this is not near
15 any boundary of any property that's owned by any other oper-
16 ator or any other royalty owners, is that it?

17 A That's correct.

18 MR. NUTTER: Okay, proceed to your next
19 exhibit.

20 Q The closest operator is Tesoro to the
21 north in Section 1, is that not true?

22 A That's true. They also operate on the
23 east of that section in Section 7. We -- we did pick this
24 pilot area to isolate them by many producing wells in between
25 ours and the boundary line of that section. There are also

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 water injection wells between the pilot area and Tesoro's
2 property.

3 Q Mr. Strobl, would you summarize for us
4 what has been the history of the Upper and Lower Hospah
5 formations? Well, let me go back, and indicate to you that
6 the application as originally filed requests approval of a
7 pilot project for both the Upper and Lower Hospah formations
8 and as of the date of this hearing, what is Tennessee's inten-
9 tion?

10 A Our intention now is to only have a pilot
11 in situ combustion project in the Lower Hospah, and at the
12 same time to do just an injectivity test in the Upper Hospah.

13 Q The proposed injection well will still be
14 completed as applied for, I assume.

15 A Yes.

16 Q And the location of additional wells will
17 be on the four producing wells included in the application
18 as opposed to the 8-spot pattern?

19 A Correct.

20 Q All right. Let me have you take an ex-
21 hibit out of order, if you will, please.

22 If you'll turn to Exhibit Number Six and
23 if you'll demonstrate for the Examiner, using Exhibit Number
24 Six, and perhaps Exhibit Number Two, explain to him what you
25 propose to do for this pilot project in the Lower Hospah.

1 A The pilot is designed as an inverted 5-
2 spot pattern utilizing two wells that already exist in the
3 field, the Lower Hospah No. 48 Well, as shown on the left of
4 Exhibit Six, and our Upper Hospah No. 18 Well.

5 We plan on recompleting the 18 Well to
6 the Lower Hospah. That is, it is drilled all the way through
7 and has casing through the Lower Hospah.

8 We also plan on drilling three additional
9 wells, the Lower Hospah No. 65 to the north; the Lower Hospah
10 No. 66 to the south. These will be producing wells, and our
11 air injection well on the center of this pattern. The air
12 injection well will, as Mr. Kellahin just previously said,
13 is a dual injection well.

14 Q What is the approximate area involved in
15 the pilot project in terms of surface acreage?

16 A Approximately .68 acres.

17 Q All right. Would you summarize for Mr.
18 Nutter what has been the producing history of the Lower
19 Hospah?

20 A Basically the field was discovered as an
21 Upper Hospah Field in 1965. Tenneco purchased the field,
22 the property, in 1966. We began the production in 1967 in
23 the Lower Hospah. The field was aggressively developed in
24 those days, drilling of wells. By 1968 we deemed that water
25 flooding would be beneficial in the Upper Hospah, started a

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 waterflood project on the Upper Hospah. By 1972 we decided
2 to try to enhance the recovery of the Lower Hospah and at-
3 tempted a gas/water injection project. We did see some re-
4 sults of that but found that the gas was really not beneficial
5 and all the benefit was coming from the waterflood. Both
6 waterfloods have continued to the present date.

7 In 1977 and '78 we had an infill drilling
8 program in the Lower Hospah, which had increased our reserves
9 and recovery from the Lower. At this point in time we're in
10 the latter stages of secondary or waterflooding production
11 and we feel like we've done about all we can to increase
12 production from this reservoir in a secondary phase.

13 At this point in time we think it's a
14 good idea to go to enhanced recovery or tertiary recovery to
15 optimize production, increase our recovery from these two
16 reservoirs.

17 Q. Can you give us an indication and perhaps
18 some rough numbers or percentages of what you recovered from
19 the Lower Hospah in the primary phase and then in the secondary
20 waterflood phase of the project?

21 A. Primary production was about 15 percent
22 of the oil in place in the Lower Hospah. There was some
23 water drive and that accounted for some of this production.

24 The expected secondary recovery should
25 add up to another 19 percent of the oil in place.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 The expected incremental tertiary oil from
2 a field-wide project, if it is successful, should add another
3 13 percent recovery to the field.

4 That will give us a total of 47 percent
5 ultimate recovery from the field, from the Lower Hospah
6 reservoir.

7 Q Let me see what you've got.

8 MR. NUTTER: Now, Mr. Strobl, am I reading
9 this correct on this statement here, down at the bottom line,
10 where you say projected ultimate recovery from the Lower
11 under primary and secondary would be 3,255,000? Am I reading
12 that right?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

15 A That's a combination of the two phases.

16 MR. NUTTER: Okay, thank you, and that
17 would amount to 34 percent?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

20 Q In general terms, Mr. Strobl, why don't
21 you narrate for us how you propose to make this pilot work;
22 what it's supposed to do and how it does it? Give us an
23 overview of what we're doing.

24 A Basically what we intend to do is inject
25 air in the air injection well and using some artificial means,

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 and I think we plan on using a gas ignitor to heat this air
2 downhole to a temperature approximately 600 degrees, which
3 should ignite the oil. The oil -- not all the oil will burn.
4 There is a part of the oil, the heavier ends, called coke,
5 which settles out on the formation and will supply the fuel.
6 The heat from this combustion vaporizes the oil, distills
7 some of the lighter ends, pushes it away from the wellbore,
8 the injection wellbore, leaving the coke behind.

9 As this proceeds we have gases generated;
10 we have steam generated; and of course the distillation pro-
11 ducts. This provides the driving mechanism which pushes the
12 oil ahead and to the production well, naturally.

13 Q. What other methods of tertiary recovery
14 have you examined for the Lower Hospah formation?

15 A. Okay. With the particular crude and re-
16 servoir properties that we have in the Lower Hospah we found
17 that chemical and thermal means would probably be the best,
18 and in particular polymer caustic, mycellar polymer, caustic
19 polymer combination, steam, in situ combustion were examined,
20 and evaluated for application here. Of these we did do some
21 lab testing on these. Of these, in situ combustion was the
22 best for most optimum recovery.

23 Q. What do you propose to accomplish by the
24 pilot project?

25 A. The pilot is designed to answer a number

1 questions.

2 The first and most important, I guess, is
3 to verify the engineering evaluation in our prediction model.
4 And after that I think we really want to find out what the
5 operational aspects of in situ combustion are going to be like
6 in this particular reservoir; what type of problems we will
7 have to handle.

8 We also want to determine the injectivity
9 for sizing compression equipment we have to order many months
10 in advance of getting it in the field.

11 Q Let's turn to Exhibit Number Three and
12 have you identify that for me.

13 A Exhibit Number Three is an induction
14 electrical log of Hospah No. 18. As I indicated previously,
15 that is in the pattern area that we're proposing and it is
16 very typical of the type of sand development that we have
17 in the Upper and Lower Hospah. You can see the proximity of
18 the two sands and the type of development on this well.

19 Q Would you take Exhibits Four and Five now
20 and summarize those exhibits for us?

21 A This Exhibit Four is a production history
22 of the Upper Hospah Unit. The black curve, solid line curve,
23 is barrels of oil per day, and the upper curve, the red
24 dashed curve, is barrels of water per day.

25 As you can see, I've indicated when we

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 began water injection in JUne of '68 and you can see the
2 dramatic increase in water -- or water and oil production due
3 to that water injection. You can also see that we are in an
4 established decline and the latter phases of this water in-
5 jection.

6 On Exhibit Number Five we show the pro-
7 duction history of the Lower Hospah. Again, the black solid
8 curve is barrels of oil per day and the red dashed curve is
9 barrels of water per day.

10 I've indicated when we started the gas/
11 water injection and when the gas injection ceased. You don't
12 see the dramatic increase from water injection here because
13 we've always had mobile water. We've always had a water in-
14 flux from the aquifer in this reservoir. But I think you do
15 see that we have more or less by water injection stopped the
16 decline and leveled out production.

17 You can also see in '77 where we did the
18 deepening and perforating of those eleven wells and the in-
19 crease of production that followed that and the effect of
20 the four infill wells in the Lower Hospah.

21 Q Subject to the approval of the Division,
22 when would you propose to commence drilling the injection
23 well?

24 A As soon as possible.

25 Q When do you propose to have the pilot

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 project operational?

2 A Very soon after that. It would be a mat-
3 ter of basically just lining up the compression equipment.
4 I would expect by June, July, we should have this going
5 pretty well.

6 Q Once the pilot project is operational,
7 what do you anticipate to be the life of the project in order
8 to answer the questions that you've posed?

9 A We plan on running the project for six
10 months total, six to eight months, I should say, depending
11 on the injection rates.

12 MR. KELLAHIN: I have another witness, Mr.
13 Nutter, that's going to discuss the method of drilling and
14 completing the injection well. He has examined sources for
15 potential fresh water in the area. He has analyzed all the
16 wells within the area to determine the casing program, the
17 quality of cement, and that sort of thing, and is prepared
18 to answer questions in that regard.

19 Both gentlemen, I'm sure, are qualified
20 to answer all your questions, but perhaps it might be easier
21 to let me complete the testimony with my second witness and
22 then have both witnesses available to answer questions.

23 MR. NUTTER: I think I've only got a
24 couple of questions for Mr. Strobl at this time.
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. NUTTER:

Q Mr. STrobl, now you are going to abandon the project insofar as the upper sand is concerned at this time?

A Yes, sir.

Q But you said you would dually complete the well, the injection well?

A Yes, sir, we would like to do some air injectivity tests in the upper sand, again to size our compression equipment so that we can go ahead and order that and be ready for the field-wide project in the upper.

Q In the event that you did decide to go into the upper later?

A Yes. If the lower proves out, we will do the upper. There's no question of that.

Q You feel like you can evaluate the process feasibility by injection into the lower sand only.

A Yes, sir.

Q For six or eight months?

A Yes.

Q Okay. Now, in the process of burning this oil, you mentioned that there would be a certain amount of it would be coke and that's going to remain behind. Have

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 any calculations been made as to the percentage of oil in
2 place that is coke?

3 A The saturation percentage is around 10
4 percent. The original oil saturation was 65 percent.

5 Q Original oil saturation, 65 percent.
6 Present saturation?

7 A Present saturation volumetric average is
8 about 49 percent.

9 Now, this coke will not be left behind.
10 It will be burned. There will be nothing left in that sand.

11 Q That coke eventually is burned?

12 A Is burned.

13 Q Okay. Now what percent of the oil that's
14 there, this 49 percent saturation that you have at the present
15 time as coke, can burn?

16 A That's roughly 1/4th or 1/5th of the oil.

17 Q 1/5th to 1/4th of oil in place coked and
18 burned and consumed.

19 A I might add that that will only be in the
20 areas that are swept by the air. Of course the heat is con-
21 ducted from the swept areas and up to 40 percent of the oil
22 in areas that are not air swept is produced.

23 Q How far from the injection well do you
24 get on this 119 feet to the No. 48 over here, for example.

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q How far do you expect the actual com-
2 bustion to extend and then beyond that simply the vapors
3 sweeping through the reservoir?

4 A We hope to propagate the fire front as
5 far as one of these older wells. We do want to see if we
6 can handle the heat in these production wells.

7 Q I see.

8 A We plan on setting up a circulating system
9 of cooling water in the wellbore, and we want to see if we
10 can control this heat to a manageable level.

11 But I expect we will burn out this pilot
12 to a reasonable economic air/oil ratio in that six to eight
13 month period.

14 Q And you would hope that you could achieve
15 combustion all the way to the producing wells out there.

16 A At the rate of -- yes, I think we can
17 very easily. That's why we chose such a small pilot area.

18 Q Uh-huh.

19 MR. NUTTER: I believe that's all for
20 now. Thank you.

21
22 STEVEN H. HUDSON

23 being called as a witness and having been duly sworn upon
24 his oath, testifies as follows, to-wit:

25

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q Would you please state your name and occupation?

A Steven H. Hudson. I'm a production engineer with Tenneco Oil in Denver.

Q Mr. Hudson, when and where did you obtain your engineering degree?

A I obtained a BS in mechanical engineering from the University of Texas in December, 1978.

Q Subsequent to graduation where have you been employed and in what capacity?

A I began as a production engineer with Amoco Production Company and since that time, or up to December of '79, and then joined Tenneco in Denver.

Q What are your responsibilities as a production engineer with Tenneco Oil Company?

A Upon employment with Tenneco I started on work on this project, specifically working on the production phase of implementing this pilot or full scale fireflood.

MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Hudson as an expert petroleum engineer.

MR. NUTTER: Mr. Hudson is qualified.

Q I'd like you to begin, Mr. Hudson, with

1 Exhibit Number Seven, which is the proposed injection well,
2 and have you describe how you propose to drill and complete
3 this well for injection.

4 A Due to our specific case of having two
5 sands in close proximity which we wish to expose to this
6 fireflood, it became necessary by looking through several
7 designs to attempt air injection by two casing strings. We
8 attempted a single casing string with two tubing strings and
9 packers, or we proposed that, and upon a little bit of in-
10 tensive study on that we found that downhole equipment as far
11 as packers and expansion joints and things like that are not
12 really developed for the heat that we expected to be placed
13 upon these wells.

14 So we therefor decided to go with a two
15 casing strings to eliminate the downhole problems that we
16 might see with packers or expansion joints.

17 This diagram of Exhibit Seven then shows
18 two strings of 4-1/2 inch casing, which would be set to a
19 total depth of approximately 1715 feet as determined by the
20 Exhibit Three, which was the log on Well 18, which we have
21 for depth determination.

22 In that I'd like to point out that we
23 will not be running 1.66 IJ tubing. It will be 2-3/8ths
24 standard 8-round tubing to facilitate our ignition process
25 only. The present ignition systems that are available on the

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 market within our time frame, will not allow us, under these
2 conditions of running two strings of casing, will not allow
3 us to run a packer system; therefor we have not proposed one.

4 The methane system of ignition would in-
5 volve running a burner on a slick line downhole and landing
6 that at the bottom of the tubing and then injecting air down
7 the tubing -- I mean, excuse me, methane down the tubing with
8 air down the casing under the ignition process only, and by
9 a lab test with the company we plan to use for this ignition,
10 you can determine the amount of heat you have to supply to
11 the reservoir to make sure you have ignition. There is also
12 a test on offset wells.

13 Anyway, the methane ignition process
14 will only encompass a week to ten days, something in that
15 area. We're not -- we haven't really decided completely on
16 that.

17 After that, the methane will be shut off
18 and only air will be injected down the casing, as the tubing
19 will not be -- or the same as if the tubing was not there.
20 At a later time we might inject water down the tubing string
21 in a process known as COFCAW, which is a combination of for-
22 ward combustion and waterflooding.

23 Q Do you want to spell that for us?

24 A C-O-F-C-A-W, and that's -- it's a com-
25 bination of waterflooding and forward combustion where you

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 inject water and air simultaneously or water/air/water in
2 different phases.

3 The reason we would inject downhole in
4 this system is any time you mix air and water you're going
5 to have definite corrosion problems and we sought to mini-
6 mize those by mixing the air and water downhole, if we go
7 in a combination.

8 MR. NUTTER: Well now, Mr. Hudson, you're
9 going to inject air only down the one string of casing that's
10 landed at the upper perforations, is that it?

11 A. No, sir. Oh --

12 MR. NUTTER: Because you say you don't
13 have a packer here, so how are you going to have an ignition
14 in the lower zone and not in the upper zone?

15 A. Okay, if I understand your question cor-
16 rectly, in one string of casing we will be injecting air plus
17 the methane and igniting the lower sand.

18 In the other string of casing we will be
19 injecting only air for a period of time that we deem neces-
20 sary to establish what we feel is a good injectivity rate
21 into the upper sand to size our compressors.

22 We do not plan to ignite the upper sand,
23 at this time.

24 MR. NUTTER: How do you keep the ignition
25 from going from one zone to the other?

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

P.O. Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A. We planned to not have our air injectivity
2 test in the upper sand until a period of time has elapsed
3 where the fire has moved away from the wellbore in the lower
4 sand; therefor, you would only have a temperature in the
5 upper -- or in the lower sand at the sand face of approxi-
6 mately 80 to 100 degrees, whatever your discharge air temper-
7 ature.

8 MR. NUTTER: I see, I thought both these
9 were going to be conducted simultaneously.

10 You would go ahead and inject air and
11 methane at first in the long casing string here, or long
12 tubing string.

13 A. Yes.

14 MR. NUTTER: To obtain combustion; wait
15 until that has moved away from the wellbore, and then start
16 the air injection into the other sand.

17 A. Yes, sir, and it would not be an extended
18 period of time, just what we feel would be long enough to
19 establish a good pressure value so we would know how to size
20 our compressors. But that would be at a time where we would
21 not obtain a spontaneous combustion in the upper from the
22 heat from the lower.

23 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

24 A. So we looked at that, yes, sir.

25 Q. Tell me about your cement program for the

1 well.

2 A The cement we've proposed, and you notice
3 on the righthand side of this Exhibit Seven it says 1450 feet
4 approximate top of the aluminite cement. Aluminite cement
5 is a calcium aluminate slurry which is not a standard Portland
6 cement, which is used by steel industry or whoever for con-
7 taining a fire, a power plant. It's a firebrick compound.
8 It's been used with very good success by other operators in
9 firefloods and steam floods, so we definitely want to try this
10 in our injection well, as well as a couple of our producing
11 wells. One of our main aims of the pilot was to determine
12 whether our standard Portland cement in the drilled wells in
13 the field can withstand the temperatures, but we also want
14 to test the -- how this material works, also.

15 Above the aluminite cement we plan to run
16 Class H with 40 percent silica flour, which is a known high
17 temperature cement for oil well cementing; good to approxi-
18 mately 650 degrees. That's not listed on this diagram but
19 that's our cementing program. It would be cement all the way
20 to the surface with a thermal type cement.

21 The firebrick aluminate cement, good to
22 approximately 1200 degrees.

23 Q What kind of surface injection pressures
24 do you anticipate for the injection of air into the injection
25 well?

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A From our reservoir calculations that Mr.
2 Strobl made, he has indicated that a stabilized injection
3 pressure into the upper and lower sands should be in the
4 neighborhood of 4 to 500 pounds surface pressure at a rate
5 of a million to a million and a half cubic feet per day.

6 However, since this reservoir has no gas
7 saturation, it has no gas permeability, and to begin air in-
8 jection into either sand, we anticipate a possible maximum
9 pressure of 1000 pounds surface. That, based on your ruling
10 memo 3-77, issued in August of 1977, exceeds the fracture
11 gradient limitation of .2 psi plus the hydrostatic head, or
12 .43. However, based on that, and we have another exhibit
13 I'll refer to in a minute, we do not expect to fracture the
14 formation.

15 Do you want to go into that?

16 Q Yeah, let's talk about Exhibit Number
17 Eleven, Mr. Hudson, and have you tell us why you don't think
18 you would fracture the confining strata.

19 A This Exhibit Eleven was prepared a few
20 years ago for a hearing in which we sought to dually complete
21 two water injection wells and at the time of this hearing the
22 ruling for the .2 psi per foot gradient was in effect. It
23 was Commission Case 5995, Order 5506, as outlined in our
24 application for this pilot.

25 At that time this letter was prepared,

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

RL 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 which indicated from fracture stimulations we had performed
2 in the Upper Hospah Sand, that the fracture gradient was on
3 the average of 1.01 psi per foot with a standard deviation
4 of .09.

5 So basically with that data, assuming a
6 fracture gradient in the area of .92, we would not be frac-
7 turing the formation at 1000 pounds air pressure at the sur-
8 face, which an air gradient is negligible. You would assume,
9 say, 1100 bottom hole pressure at 1600 feet. That would still
10 be less than our present water sand face injection pressure,
11 which in the upper sand are running on the order of 800 psi
12 plus the hydrostatic head, which would put you at, say, 13 to
13 1400 psi sand face pressure.

14 So we do not anticipate our air pressure
15 at the sand face to be as high as what we now are doing under
16 waterflood, and we are ordering our compressor for the pilot
17 with a maximum discharge pressure of 1000 pounds, based on
18 our reservoir calculations for air injectivity.

19 We do not have any information on the
20 lower, but -- because no fracture stimulations have ever been
21 done, but it is the same geological age and it was deposited
22 only 20 feet lower. So based on those assumptions we assume
23 that it has a fracture gradient similar.

24 Q I assume you're familiar with the water-
25 flood order that you've just made reference to, and I think

1 you'll find in the typical Division waterflood orders they
2 indicate that the injection wells shall be completed with a
3 method where water injection pressure can be relieved at the
4 surface through some type of pop-off valve.

5 Is that type of requirement applicable
6 to an air injection well?

7 A In this case we do not feel we'd need to
8 complete the well with a pop-off at the wellhead. We plan to
9 have a similar type pressure relief device at the compressor.
10 The reason we don't want to do it at the wellhead under this
11 specific situation is that should be pop-off that valve for
12 a malfunction, or whatever reason, it would allow the air
13 well to backflow, possibly, into the wellbore, creating a
14 high temperature situation, possibly, at the wellbore, or
15 actual fire in the wellbore if oil flows back into the --
16 into the well itself.

17 We will have a check valve system at the
18 wellhead to prevent any kind of backflow of air from this
19 air injection well.

20 Q Would you turn to Exhibit Number Eight
21 for us and describe that?

22 A Exhibit Eight is a wellbore schematic of
23 our proposed producing well. It will be completed with 7 or
24 8-5/8ths inch casing down to TD: cemented in a similar man-
25 ner to our air injection well, with aluminite cement to about

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 1450 feet, which is approximately 100 feet above the top of
2 the Upper Hospah, with Class H and silica flour to surface.

3 This will be a rod pump well with gas
4 being produced up the annulus and the fluid being pumped up
5 the tubing. Also, we have allowed for cooling water to be
6 circulated down the annulus in this case. There could be a
7 possibility that sufficient gas rates will not allow us to
8 pump water straight into the annulus and we may have to run
9 a dual tubing string to TD just to get the water down there,
10 but research from other operators who have conducted fire-
11 floods has shown that the cooling water system is essential
12 to maintain your wellbore integrity on your producing wells,
13 as well as keep your fluids cool enough to treat at the sur-
14 face.

15 MR. NUTTER: What do you anticipate the
16 rate of injection of water will be?

17 A We have some simulation studies from the
18 literature that I've used and made a model with that esti-
19 mate a maximum of 100 barrels per day, and that's based on
20 approximately 100 barrels of oil a day, 500 barrels of water
21 and 500 Mcf of gas being produced at 800 degrees.

22 MR. NUTTER: Okay, you ran through those
23 too fast for me here. You expect to inject a maximum of
24 100 --

25 A Approximately 100 barrels.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 195-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 435-7409

1

MR. NUTTER: Okay.

2

A And that was based on an oil rate of

3

about 500 -- of a 100 barrels per day, a water rate of 500

4

barrels per day, and a gas rate of 500 Mcf per day, and a

5

reservoir temperature of 800, and that's -- that's a maximum

6

condition. We don't anticipate that much fluid, but that's

7

the condition we used to determine the maximum cooling water

8

amount.

9

And that was based on a computer model

10

out of the literature.

11

Q Mr. Hudson, would you turn to Exhibit

12

Number Nine and in conjunction with Exhibit Number Two, would

13

you demonstrate what's indicated on Exhibit Number Nine?

14

A Okay. Exhibit Two, the map of the 2-1/2

15

mile radius; Exhibit Nine, then, lists as per Order 3-77, or

16

memo 3-77 pertaining to waterfloods, Exhibit Nine is then

17

a tabulation of all the present completions inside a half

18

mile radius of our pilot area, listing location, casing cement,

19

and producing interval.

20

Q Did your examination of that 1/2 mile

21

radius, Mr. Hudson, indicate to you the presence of any well

22

that poses a potential risk as a result of the fireflood

23

operation?

24

A No, sir, it doesn't.

25

Q In your opinion are all those wells ade-

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 quately cemented at the present time to confine the Lower
2 Hospah activities to that formation and not result in contam-
3 ination to any other source?

4 A Yes, sir, it does.

5 Q Would you refer to Exhibit Number Ten
6 and identify that for us?

7 A Exhibit Ten is another exhibit based on
8 memo 3-77, pertaining to waterflooding, and is a schematic
9 of the only plugged and abandoned well inside a half mile
10 radius.

11 This well, our well No. 37, is shown in
12 the upper lefthand quarter of Section 12. It would be the
13 northwest quarter of the northwest quarter, and it's shown
14 plugged and abandoned.

15 This well was actually drilled on the
16 opposite side of a fault which exists in this field and
17 though it has been plugged according to Oil Commission rules,
18 it is also across a fault, which we anticipate being a
19 sealing fault and therefor will not be in communication
20 either, any way.

21 Q Would you identify Exhibit Number Twelve
22 for us?

23 A Exhibit Twelve is a listing of all the
24 fresh water sands in the area. This was based on the elec-
25 tric log of Well 18, and it's a -- notes the chlorides con-

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 tent calculated from this log combined with a porosity based
2 on density log. This was in conjunction with determining
3 what, if any, possible contamination could be done to any
4 fresh water sands in the area.

5 Q All the fresh water sands are at a sub-
6 stantially shallower depth than the proposed project?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And is the separation between fresh water
9 sands and the project one through which the fresh water sands
10 will remain uncontaminated by the project?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Would you refer to Exhibit Number Thir-
13 teen and identify that?

14 A Exhibit Thirteen is an affidavit prepared
15 by Mr. Kellahin for us stating that the records of the State
16 Engineer of New Mexico does not have -- there are not any
17 fresh water wells within the surrounding sections of Section
18 12 or in Section 12.

19 Q Are you aware of any fresh water wells,
20 Mr. Hudson?

21 A In this search it then became apparent
22 to us that there is a well on this area which is Tenneco's
23 well, which is for drinking water only. This is located
24 approximately 2000 feet from the pilot area. If you refer
25 to the map of -- it's Exhibit Two, it's approximately --

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 it's near Well No. 23, which is in a lower portion of the --
2 or directly south of our pilot, southwest.

3 This well has not been permitted ac-
4 cording to these rules. It became apparent that the permit
5 was never received by the office or was neglected in the
6 process. We are in the process right now of filing the cor-
7 rect permits and having this well documented in the State
8 Engineer's office.

9 Q When was that well drilled, do you know?

10 A That well was drilled in January of 1971.

11 Q And it's still being used by personnel
12 in the site, Tenneco personnel in the site, for drinking
13 water?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 MR. NUTTER: What depth does that pro-
16 duce water from?

17 A That well produces from perforations ap-
18 proximately 550 to 600 feet.

19 MR. NUTTER: Thank you.

20 Q Mr. Hudson, were Exhibits One through
21 Twelve prepared by you directly or compiled under your
22 direction and supervision or that of Mr. Strobl?

23 A Yes, sir, excepting the Exhibit Eleven,
24 which was the frac pressure gradient exhibit which had been
25 presented in a previous Commission hearing, as so documented

1 earlier.

2 Q Have you re-examined the numbers used in
3 Exhibit Number Eleven and to your own information and belief
4 are those numbers correct and accurate?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Do you concur that the fracture gradient
7 for the Lower Hospah formation is something greater than .92
8 psi per foot of depth?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q In your opinion, Mr. Hudson, will approval
11 of this application be in the best interests of conservation,
12 the prevention of waste, and the protection of correlative
13 rights?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Now let me direct your attention to one
16 further point, the fact that the two new wells that will be
17 drilled as producers, plus the proposed injection well, are
18 unorthodox locations, are they not?

19 A Yes, sir, they are.

20 Q And in the order approving this pilot
21 would also require approval of those particular items as
22 exception to well location.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q In your opinion will approval of this
25 pilot project result in the recovery of oil that would other-

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 wise not be recovered?

2 A Yes, sir.

3 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my examin-
4 ation of Mr. Hudson.

5 We'd move the introduction of Exhibits
6 One through Thirteen.

7 MR. NUTTER: Tenneco's Exhibits One
8 through Thirteen will be admitted in evidence.

9
10 CROSS EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. NUTTER:

12 Q Mr. Hudson, looking at your Exhibit Nine
13 I see six wells on the first page, four wells on the second
14 page, three wells on the third page, one well on the fourth
15 page, and one well on the fifth page that have been cemented
16 with less than 100 sacks of cement on the long string. Now,
17 do you think that's going to be adequate cement to contain
18 whatever products or by-products result from this flooding
19 operation and keep them from penetrating into some fresh
20 water sand. We know there's fresh water sand here at 550
21 to 600 feet?

22 A Based on our present knowledge of this
23 fireflooding operation and cementing in general, we believe
24 they will be adequate for the pilot. That's one of our
25 major considerations or pieces of information that we want

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 194-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 455-7409

1 to find from the pilot, is can we use the existing wellbores
2 or do we need to redrill the field because of cementing
3 conditions.

4 But based on our present knowledge, we
5 do deem that this is an adequate cementing job.

6 Q Okay, let's take this No. 48 Well for
7 example.

8 A Okay.

9 Q It was cemented with 125 sacks. It's
10 one of the wells that's in your project, your immediate pro-
11 ject area. Where is the top of cement on the long string
12 in that well? Did we have a schematic diagram of that well?
13 I don't think we did, did we?

14 A No, sir, that's not supplied.

15 Q Do you know what the top of cement is
16 on the long string in that well?

17 A Based on that volume and the hole volume
18 that would have been drilled for 5-1/2 casing, which is set
19 in that well, I would estimate it's possibly about 4 to 500
20 feet above the Upper Hospah.

21 Q I notice that most of the wells are com-
22 pleted with either 4-1/2 or 7-inch casing. There are a few
23 5-1/2 inch.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Now, what size of a hole would you nor-

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 455-7409

1 nally drill for these 4-1/2 inch cased wells?

2 A. Approximately a 6-3/4, something in that
3 neighborhood.

4 Q. And then for the 7-inch casing well?

5 A. 7-inch I'd say an 8-7/8ths, something in
6 that neighborhood.

7 Q. And then for the 5-1/2 inch casing wells?

8 A. I'd say 7 to 7-1/4.

9 Q. Now do you know if there have been any
10 problems with hole cavings or washouts or anything like this
11 that would require any abnormal amounts of cement in casing
12 and cementing these wells?

13 A. No, not --

14 Q. What has the experience been?

15 A. In this field generally there has been
16 no problem drilling the wells or washouts in the drilling
17 in process.

18 Q. Were cement tops determined on these
19 wells when they were drilled?

20 A. The information from the -- that was
21 compiled for this exhibit was taken from sundry notices either
22 to USGS or the -- whatever body was involved, and it was not
23 listed on those notices.

24 In the cases in this field it was deemed
25 adequate for the cementing that has been done.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 451-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 Q But that was before you were going to
2 put a fire in there at 1000 pounds pressure.

3 A Only on our air pressure. We don't anti-
4 cipate producing bottom hole pressures to be much more than
5 they are now. From our research in the literature the fire-
6 flood process does not significantly raise the reservoir
7 pressure. We still anticipate having to rod pump these
8 wells, which would --

9 Q That's in producing?

10 A That's in a producing well, yes, sir.

11 Q Could you make an estimate of your cement
12 tops on these wells that I've mentioned that have less than
13 100 sacks of cement on them and send that to me?

14 A Yes, sir, we can do that.

15 Q There's about 15 or 20, I guess, there.

16 A Basically you're -- less than 100 sacks
17 you would like to see something on that?

18 Q Yeah, those wells that I mentioned that
19 have less than 100 sacks.

20 A Okay.

21 Q I'm sure some of these have lots of cement
22 on them, adequate cement, no question, but there are a few
23 there that were cemented with a minimal amount and I'm kind
24 of concerned about those.

25 Now, do you know of any other water sands

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 that are in this area besides this 550 to 600 foot sand?

2 A When we were drilling this water well
3 back in '71, from what I've been told, they tested every sand
4 on the way down and this was the first sand that they came
5 to that was not brackish and that would provide a sufficient
6 volume for drinking water only.

7 Q This is camp water. This is drinking
8 water for the camp?

9 A Yes sir, there's no irrigation in this
10 section being done from any water sand out there. The
11 volume that this sand produces is in the order of less or
12 approximately 60 gallons an hour. It's not a very prolific
13 sand at all.

14 Q Now, is there anything about this project
15 that is going to cause any new or unusual and adverse environ-
16 mental effects? Are we going to have clouds of smoke and
17 steam and hot oil gushing up in the air and spreading over
18 the countryside, or are we going to have the animal life
19 and the bird life in the area endangered because of this
20 flood? Are there going to be any outward effects of this
21 operation that are not normal outward effects as far as an
22 oilfield operation is concerned?

23 A No, sir. We planned around the environ-
24 mental aspect of it on, you know, purpose. Calculations that
25 we've done now, based on some exhaust gas analysis performed

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 in our laboratory tests of in situ combustion, revealed that
2 a maximum amount that we expect just based on this laboratory
3 work, is approximately 2 pounds per hour of any sulphur com-
4 pounds, which be EPA regulations you do not need a permit
5 if it's less than 10 pounds per hour or 25 tons per year.

6 So based on what we know at this time,
7 we do not anticipate any kind of noxious gas emissions from
8 the pipe.

9 We will, however, do extensive exhaust
10 gas analysis testing for this reason as well as to determine
11 air fuel ratios and such things.

12 Q Where do these exhaust gases come from,
13 Mr. Hudson?

14 A What we plan to do as far as field devel-
15 opment is all exhaust gases taken off the annulus will be
16 sent to a central facility for vapor recovery, which we in-
17 tend to knock out any recoverable hydrocarbons in such a
18 system, a tank system, and then vent whatever will then not
19 condense into this system, and the fluids coming off this
20 vapor recovery will be sent to -- back into our treating
21 facilities to be treated and sold or re-injected if it's
22 water.

23 Q Well, I'm sure someone's going to ask us
24 what the environmental effects of the project will be.

25 A We have looked into that as far as the

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 permitting required by the EPA, and based on our present
2 calculations we do not foresee the need for a permit for the
3 project.

4 Q And you'll have check valves on the --
5 on the wellheads where this air and this methane are going
6 into the injection well so if you have a break back up the
7 line you won't have a backflow from the well out into the
8 atmosphere.

9 A No, sir, not -- we definitely do not want
10 to do that in the air injection well, and the methane will
11 only be injected for a week to 10-day period and when that
12 is being done there will be 24-hour monitoring of the injection
13 well during the ignition phase, so -- and then other than
14 that, the only thing that could backflow would be -- would be
15 air, but we plan to have safety devices which would not --
16 which would not allow that to happen.

17 Q Okay.

18 MR. NUTTER: Are there any further ques-
19 tions of Mr. Hudson?

20 MR. CHAVEZ: Yes, sir.

21 MR. NUTTER: Yes, sir, Mr. Chavez?

22 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHAVEZ:

23 Q Mr Hudson, on your Exhibit Eight you
24 show a wellbore schematic of a producing well.
25

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Yet the No. 48 and the 18 will not be
3 exactly this way because of the cement they're completed with.
4 Do you intend to circulate cement, to go in and perforate
5 above the cement top and circulate cement in those wells?

6 A At this time -- at this time we did not
7 plan to do that, no, sir.

8 Q What type of temperature rises do you get
9 in a production well just directly from the pilot --

10 A Based on research, as well as our trip
11 to Shreveport, Louisiana, that Glen mentioned earlier, for the
12 life of the project you only see reservoir temperature, and
13 as your fire approaches your gas rate increases and you start
14 seeing an increase in temperatures. At a certain point, which
15 we believe to be approximately 250 degrees bottom hole temper-
16 ature, we plan to shut the producing well in so that the fire
17 will not adversely affect the well.

18 In this pilot we do hope to see if a fire
19 burn through these older wells to determine the integrity of
20 the cement there, but in a normal field operation, you would
21 not produce the well as the fire burns through it.

22 Q So in a sense you're testing the 48 and
23 the 18 to failure?

24 A We don't want them to fail but that's
25 one of the things we definitely want to find out from it, if

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193 B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 they do or if they don't.

2 The Shreveport test that Cities Service
3 has in the Field, they had some old wells that they
4 burned through several times and did not notice any adverse
5 downhole effects other than a little corrosion on the casing.
6 They were able to go back and squeeze off the burned through
7 interval and continue to produce the well. That was with a
8 different gravity oil system and from our literature research
9 every one of these reservoirs acts a little bit different.
10 That's why we propose a pilot instead of a full scale type
11 project.

12 Q Okay, then as soon as the temperature
13 starts rising to a certain point you will shut the producers
14 in?

15 A Yes, sir. Standard cement that was used
16 in this project is good to approximately 300 degrees before
17 it began strength retrogression, so -- and that doesn't mean
18 it completely fails at 300 degrees, it just gets weaker as
19 the temperature rises.

20 But the cooling water should keep the
21 bottom hole pressure -- bottom hole temperature, excuse me,
22 down to approximately 150, 130. That's what we're planning
23 on.

24 Q How fast do you expect the flood front or
25 the fire front to advance to the producers from the air injectio

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 A. Could I direct that to Glen, please?

2 Q Yes. Fine.

3 MR. STROBL: It's design to advance ap-
4 proximately 70 percent of the way if it is a true vertical
5 piston-like displacement in a 6-month period.

6 Q Within 6 months?

7 MR. STROBL: Yes, that's providing we
8 can obtain the 1/2 million cubic feet a day injection rate.

9 Q And what effects will the heat generated
10 in the Lower Hospah have on the Upper Hospah? They're only
11 separated by 20 feet, will there be any thermal --

12 MR. STROBL: There could be and I can
13 only see good -- good effects or benefits. The Upper Hospah
14 is a 12 centipoise viscosity oil. That should lower the
15 viscosity. Any heat loss to the upper should be --

16 Q Will you be monitoring the Upper Hospah
17 in that area?

18 A Yes, we will. We plan on like you said,
19 taking gas analysis of all these wells, we plan on the oil
20 production from all these wells and doing some additional
21 testing, more testing than we do now on these particular
22 wells in the pilot and surrounding the pilot area.

23 Q Okay, but specifically in the upper, in
24 the Upper Hospah distinctly, if you're fireflooding the Lower
25 Hospah, you will be monitoring the Upper Hospah also.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (305) 455-7409

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay, and -- but you don't have any idea
3 as to how much temperature, say, from your fireflood may be
4 transmitted upward to that?

5 MR. STROBL: I don't foresee very much
6 temperature. It's very hard, you know, to pin that down.
7 We plan on looking at some simulation studies, model studies,
8 while we're running this pilot and might be able to pinpoint
9 that a little better. It's very hard to do, you know, ana-
10 lytically; it's easier to do it in a model.

11 A Rock conducts heat very poorly so we
12 don't anticipate; major heat loss in a project like this is
13 in an aquifer and not necessarily surrounding beds by con-
14 duction; mainly to an aquifer, which we do have in the Lower.

15 Q So you expect the heat to spread outward
16 then, more.

17 A More likely than upward, due to that
18 fact.

19 Q How about -- you talked about exhaust
20 gases. Will these exhaust gases be the gases generated by
21 that actual combustion itself show up in the producing wells?
22 How much gas will be, say, carbon dioxide or carbon monoxide?

23 MR. STROBL: Of course most of the bi-
24 products of combustion are carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
25 and the greatest being nitrogen, because nitrogen is the

largest component of air.

81 percent of the gas produced will be nitrogen and 4 percent carbon monoxide and roughly 12 percent carbon dioxide.

If we inject 1.5 million cubic feet of air a day, we're looking at about 1.2 million cubic feet of nitrogen a day, 2175 Mcf a day of CO₂, and about 60 Mcf a day of carbon monoxide.

Q To your Exhibit Nine you showed some Tesoro wells in Section 1 within the 2-mile radius that had no cement shown on the long string, no record of cement. Was that because you just couldn't get those?

A Information was just unavailable to us.

Q Okay.

MR. GHOLSON: We probably have that in our files.

MR. NUTTER: Which well was that?

MR. KELIAHIN: The Tesoro wells in the last part of Exhibit Nine.

MR. CHAVEZ: Page 5.

MR. NUTTER: Oh, yeah.

MR. CHAVEZ: Those are all the questions I have.

MR. NUTTER: Are there any other questions of the witness? He may be excused.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

RI. 1 Box 193-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (303) 455-7409

1 Do you have anything further, Mr. Kellahin?

2 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

3 MR. NUTTER: Does anyone have anything
4 they wish to offer in Case Number 6890?

5 We'll take the case under advisement,
6 and the hearing is adjourned.

7
8 (Hearing concluded.)

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R., DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Transcript of Hearing before the Oil Conservation Division was reported by me; that the said transcript is a full, true, and correct record of the hearing, prepared by me to the best of my ability.

Sally W. Boyd C.S.R.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete record of the proceedings in the Examiner hearing of Case No. 6899 heard by me on 5/7 1980.

[Signature] Examiner
Oil Conservation Division

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
DIVISION FOR THE PURPOSE OF
CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 6890
Order No. R-6389

APPLICATION OF TENNECO OIL COMPANY
FOR A THERMAL ENHANCED RECOVERY
PROJECT, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE DIVISION

BY THE DIVISION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on May 7, 1980,
at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Daniel S. Nutter.

NOW, on this 7th day of July, 1980, the Division
Director, having considered the testimony, the record, and the
recommendations of the Examiner, and being fully advised in the
premises,

FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required
by law, the Division has jurisdiction of this cause and the
subject matter thereof.

(2) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is the owner
and operator of the South Hospah Unit Area in the South Hospah-
Upper Sand Oil Pool, and of the Hospah Lease in the South Hospah-
Lower Sand Oil Pool, both in Section 12, Township 17 North, Range
9 West, NMPM, McKinley County, New Mexico.

(3) That the applicant proposes to institute a thermal
enhanced tertiary recovery project (fire flood) on said Hospah
Lease by the underground ignition of hydrocarbons in the South
Hospah-Lower Sand Oil Pool in a pilot area comprising some 0.68
acres in Unit G of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West,
NMPM.

(4) That primary development of the Lower Hospah pool on
the subject lease occurred from 1967 until 1972, at which time
a gas-water injection project was instituted.

(5) That said gas-water injection project was continued until 1975, when gas injection was terminated, but water injection into the Lower Hospah pool has been continued to date.

(6) That primary production from the Lower Hospah pool accounted for approximately 15 percent of the original oil in place and secondary recovery under the gas-water injection program and waterflood operations should yield an additional 19 percent of the original oil in place.

(7) That the 34 percent total production expected under primary and secondary recovery operations amounts to 3,255,000 barrels, of a total of approximately 9,575,000 barrels of original oil in place, and it is expected that the proposed thermal enhanced tertiary recovery project, if expanded to a field-wide operation, would add about 13 percent recovery to the pool, or 1,245,000 barrels.

(8) That the applicant proposes to drill an air injection well at a point approximately 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of the aforesaid Section 12, said point being approximately midway between applicant's Lower Hospah Well No. 48 and its Upper Hospah Unit Well No. 18 (which will be recompleted in the Lower Hospah pool) and to also drill two additional wells, Nos. 65 and 66, which would be located immediately North and South of the air injection well at points 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, and 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, respectively, thereby creating a 0.68-acre pilot project area with one air injection well in the center and four producing wells, one each to the North, South, East, and West, thereof.

(9) That said wells would be cased through the Lower Hospah producing formation and would be cemented with a special high temperature-resistant cement.

(10) That the applicant proposes to inject approximately 500,000 cubic feet of air per day into the Lower Hospah pool through the aforesaid air injection well and to then ignite the oil in the reservoir by the injection and ignition of methane gas, creating a fire front which would advance through the reservoir, sweeping the unburned oil towards the producing wells by a wall of hot vapors advancing ahead of the fire front.

(11) That the applicant may also attempt to further stimulate production from the reservoir by a combination of such forward combustion and water injection.

(12) That the feasibility of the proposed thermal enhanced tertiary recovery process has been proven in other reservoirs in other states, and should be determined in this State.

(13) That although some small percentage of the oil in place in the reservoir would be consumed by the advancing fire front, the proposed pilot fire flood, if successful, should result in the recovery of a substantial amount of otherwise unrecoverable oil reserves, thereby preventing waste.

(14) That provided the injection and producing wells are cased and cemented properly, and the injected air, methane and water are confined to the Lower Hospah producing sand, no impairment of water quality in any potable water sands should occur.

(15) That the proposed enhanced recovery project will not impair the correlative rights of any other interest owner in the Lower Hospah pool and should be approved.

(16) That the applicant also proposes to inject air into the Upper Hospah pool through the proposed air injection well which will have two strings of casing cemented therein, one open to the upper pool and one open to the lower pool.

(17) That said injection into the upper pool would be for test purposes only, and no ignition of hydrocarbons is planned for said Upper Hospah pool at this time.

(18) That said air injection into the Upper Hospah pool will not cause waste nor impair correlative rights and should be approved.

(19) That the proposed air injection well and producing Wells Nos. 65 and 66 would be at unorthodox locations, but such unorthodox locations will neither cause waste nor impair correlative rights and should be approved.

(20) That the applicant proposes a maximum surface injection pressure for the air injection well of approximately 1000 psi, and this proposed injection pressure will not fracture the confining strata and should be approved.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is hereby authorized to institute a thermal enhanced tertiary recovery project in the South Hospah-Lower Sand Oil Pool, McKinley County,

New Mexico, by the injection of air, gas, and water into one injection well to be located 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, NMPM, and by the ignition of hydrocarbons in situ around the injection well, and by the production of hydrocarbons from two existing wells, applicant's Well No. 48, located 1485 feet from the North line and 2817 feet from the East line, and Well No. 18, located 1600 feet from the North line and 3100 feet from the West line, and from two additional wells to be drilled, applicant's Well No. 65, to be located 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, and Well No. 66, to be located 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, all in the aforesaid Section 12.

(2) That the aforesaid wells to be drilled shall be cased through the Lower Hospah sand formation and shall be cemented with high temperature-resistant cement, provided however, that said cement shall be brought back to a point at least 100 feet above the top of the Upper Hospah sand formation.

(3) That allowable restrictions are hereby removed from wells in the pilot project area for the duration of the combustion and post-combustion life of the project.

(4) That injection of air and methane into the South Hospah-Lower Sand Oil Pool shall be limited to 1000 psi pressure at the wellhead and injection of water into said pool shall be limited to 800 psi pressure at the wellhead; that the Division Director is authorized to permit higher injection pressures upon adequate showing by the operator that no adverse effects would result.

(5) That the injection of air into the South Hospah-Upper Sand Oil Pool through the air injection well herein approved is hereby authorized, provided however, that such injection shall be at no more than 1000 psi pressure at the wellhead.

(6) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Division may deem necessary.

-5-

Case No. 6890
Order No. R-6389

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year herein-
above designated.



STATE OF NEW MEXICO
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Joe D. Ramey
JOE D. RAMEY
Director

SEAL

fd/

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
STATE LAND OFFICE BLDG.
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
7 May 1980

EXAMINER HEARING

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application of Tenneco Oil Company
for a thermal enhanced recovery pro-) CASE
ject, McKinley County, New Mexico.) 6890

BEFORE: Daniel S. Nutter

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING

A P P E A R A N C E S

For the Oil Conservation
Division:

Ernest L. Padilla, Esq.
Legal Counsel to the Division
State Land Office Bldg.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

For the Applicant:

W. Thomas Kellahin, Esq.
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN
500 Don Gaspar
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 455-7409

I N D E X

GLEN C. STROBEL

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin

4

Cross Examination by Mr. Nutter

19

STEVEN H. HUDSON

Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin

21

Cross Examination by Mr. Nutter

37

Questions by Mr. Chavez

43

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

E X H I B I T S

1		
2		
3		
4	Applicant Exhibit One, Map	6
5	Applicant Exhibit Two, Plat	7
6	Applicant Exhibit Three, Log	16
7	Applicant Exhibit Four, Production History	16
8	Applicant Exhibit Five, Production History	16
9	Applicant Exhibit Six, Diagram	11
10	Applicant Exhibit Seven, Diagram	23
11	Applicant Exhibit Eight, Schematic	30
12	Applicant Exhibit Nine, Tabulation	32
13	Applicant Exhibit Ten, Schematic	33
14	Applicant Exhibit Eleven, Document	28
15	Applicant Exhibit Twelve, List	33
16	Applicant Exhibit Thirteen, Affidavit	34
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

Page 4

1 MR. NUTTER: We'll call now Case Number

2 6890.

3 MR. PADILLA: Application of Tenneco Oil
4 Company for a thermal enhanced recovery project, McKinley
5 County, New Mexico.

6 MR. KELLAHIN: Tom Kellahin of Santa Fe,
7 New Mexico, appearing on behalf of the applicant, and I have
8 two witnesses to be sworn.

9
10 (Witnesses sworn.)

11
12 GLEN C. STROB
13 being called as a witness and having been duly sworn upon his
14 oath, testified as follows, to-wit:

15
16 DIRECT EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

18 Q Would you please state your name?

19 A Glen C. Strobl.

20 Q How do you spell your last name, Mr.

21 Strobl.

22 A S-T-R-O-B-L.

23 Q Where are you employed and in what capa-
24 city?

25 A Employed in the Denver office of Tenneco

1 Oil Company as a Senior Petroleum Engineer.

2 Q When and where did you obtain your degree
3 in engineering?

4 A I obtained my degree, BS in petroleum
5 and natural gas engineering, June, 1973, Pennsylvania State
6 University.

7 Q Subsequent to your graduation where have
8 you been employed and in what capacity?

9 A For the Shell Oil Company as a production
10 engineer for a year and a half and then for two years as a
11 reservoir engineer; I worked with Gulf Research and Develop-
12 ment as a reservoir engineer. And then with Tenneco for a
13 year and a half as a reservoir engineer.

14 Q And as a reservoir engineer for Tenneco
15 Oil Company, what do your duties include?

16 A For the past year I've been working on
17 enhanced recovery; in particular this project.

18 Q But involving the Lower and Upper Hospah
19 formations in McKinley County, New Mexico?

20 A Correct.

21 Q Pursuant to that study, Mr. Strobl, what
22 if any other in situ combustion projects have you examined
23 in the United States?

24 A I have made field trips to some projects
25 and done extensive literature research, talked with a number

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 of people that have worked on projects, who we might consider
2 experts on the subject, and in relation to this project, also.

3 Q What are the locations of any existing
4 projects that you examined?

5 A The Fireflood in Belleview,
6 Louisiana, was the one I actually toured.

7 Q Did you or anyone in conjunction with
8 Tenneco Oil Company examine any firefloods in California?

9 A No, we have not yet. We have discussed
10 some with people there.

11 Q In accordance with your testimony today,
12 you have done research and prepared certain exhibits for
13 presentation.

14 A Yes.

15 MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Strobl as an
16 expert petroleum engineer.

17 MR. NUTTER: Mr. Strobl is qualified.

18 Q Mr. Strobl, would you turn to what we've
19 marked as Exhibit Number One and orient us to where in New
20 Mexico you propose to commence this pilot in situ combustion
21 project?

22 A The pilot project is designed for the
23 Hospah Field, which is in the southern area of San Juan
24 Basin, the area. It's in McKinley County, and
25 this exhibit shows the relationship of the field location to

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 the cities of Farmington, Santa Fe, and Albuquerque.

2 Q All right, sir, let's turn to Exhibit
3 Number Two. Would you identify this plat for us and tell us
4 in general terms what is contained on this exhibit?

5 A This is a plat of the South Hospah area
6 in McKinley County, and basically it shows the cross hatched
7 area in the middle, that's Section 12 of 17 North, 9 West,
8 as our unit, the Hospah Unit. We have 100 percent working
9 interest in that area, the cross hatched area. It's not
10 really cross hatched, but it's outlined in a dotted line.

11 Q Okay. You have platted all the Lower
12 and Upper Hospah Wells in this pool?

13 A Yes. This map does show all the comple-
14 tions and the current status of those completions in that
15 area.

16 Q The plat also identifies who the operators
17 are in the different sections.

18 A Right.

19 Q And what is indicated by the inner circle?

20 A The inner circle is a half mile radius
21 immediately around the pilot area, the center of that being
22 18 and 48 are Hospah wells.

23 Q Let's take a moment, then, and within
24 the center of that circle would you locate for us the site
25 of the proposed injection well for this pilot project?

1 A The injection well would be halfway be-
2 tween our Hospah Nos. 18 and 48 Wells.

3 Q It's not specifically platted on your
4 exhibit, is it?

5 A No, because of the scale it would be very
6 close together and not show up very well.

7 Q But it's going to be halfway between
8 Wells 48 and 18?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Right above the word Hospah on your plat?

11 A Yes.

12 Q All right, we'll come to a later exhibit
13 in a minute --

14 A Okay.

15 Q -- that shows that better.

16 What is indicated by the outer circle?

17 A The outer circle is a 2-mile radius.

18 Q Would you describe, or refresh the Exa-
19 miner's memory, as to what the history of production has been
20 for the Lower and Upper Hospah formations?

21 MR. NUTTER: Mr. Strobl, before you leave
22 that exhibit.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 MR. NUTTER: You mentioned that this was
25 in the unit and outlined by a dotted line.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

Page 9

1 A Yes.

2 MR NUTTER: I think to show that this is
3 inside the lease and not near any other lease line, if you
4 define what that unit boundary is, so that I can mark it on
5 my exhibit with a red pen, the dotted line that outlines
6 this particular unit that would be working.

7 A Okay. Actually we're dealing with a unit
8 in only the Upper Hospah. The Lower Hospah has never been
9 unitized.

10 The unit does run along the north line
11 of Section 12, completely across that section.

12 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

13 A And then about I'd say 75 percent of the
14 way down the east boundary of that section. As you can see,
15 then it follows across half way and then continues down --
16 I'm sorry, it does follow all the way across that section.

17 MR. NUTTER: It goes all the way across
18 into Section 11, I think, doesn't it?

19 A Into Section 11. Again that is an Upper
20 Hospah Unit, and continues up about a quarter or half of the
21 way, let's say, cuts across to Section 12's boundary line
22 again and then up to the northern boundary line.

23 MR. NUTTER: So that's the boundary of
24 the Upper?

25 A Yes.

1 MR. NUTTER: And the South Hospah Lower
2 Sand is not unitized, is that it?

3 A No, it isn't.

4 MR. NUTTER: So it's on a lease. Now
5 what is the boundary of the lease that it's on?

6 A I believe, if I'm not mistaken, the
7 lease encompasses that whole section, or at least the greater
8 part of that section.

9 Q And that's a Federal lease?

10 A That is a Federal lease. My basic reason
11 for showing this was to show that we are the only operator
12 in that section on that lease and we have a 100 percent
13 working interest.

14 MR. NUTTER: Okay. So this is not near
15 any boundary of any property that's owned by any other oper-
16 ator or any other royalty owners, is that it?

17 A That's correct.

18 MR. NUTTER: Okay, proceed to your next
19 exhibit.

20 Q The closest operator is Tesoro to the
21 north in Section 1, is that not true?

22 A That's true. They also operate on the
23 east of that section in Section 7. We -- we did pick this
24 pilot area to isolate them by many producing wells in between
25 ours and the boundary line of that section. There are also

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 water injection wells between the pilot area and Tesoro's
2 property.

3 Q Mr. Strobl, would you summarize for us
4 what has been the history of the Upper and Lower Hospah
5 formations? Well, let me go back, and indicate to you that
6 the application as originally filed requests approval of a
7 pilot project for both the Upper and Lower Hospah formations
8 and as of the date of this hearing, what is Tenneco's inten-
9 tion?

10 A Our intention now is to only have a pilot
11 in situ combustion project in the Lower Hospah, and at the
12 same time to do just an injectivity test in the Upper Hospah.

13 Q The proposed injection well will still be
14 completed as applied for, I assume.

15 A Yes.

16 Q And the location of additional wells will
17 be on the four producing wells included in the application
18 as opposed to the 8-spot pattern?

19 A Correct.

20 Q All right. Let me have you take an ex-
21 hibit out of order, if you will, please.

22 If you'll turn to Exhibit Number Six and
23 if you'll demonstrate for the Examiner, using Exhibit Number
24 Six, and perhaps Exhibit Number Two, explain to him what you
25 propose to do for this pilot project in the Lower Hospah.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 A The pilot is designed as an inverted 5-
2 spot pattern utilizing two wells that already exist in the
3 field, the Lower Hospah No. 48 Well, as shown on the left of
4 Exhibit Six, and our Upper Hospah No. 18 Well.

5 We plan on recompleting the 18 Well to
6 the Lower Hospah. That is, it is drilled all the way through
7 and has casing through the Lower Hospah.

8 We also plan on drilling three additional
9 wells, the Lower Hospah No. 65 to the north; the Lower Hospah
10 No. 66 to the south. These will be producing wells, and our
11 air injection well on the center of this pattern. The air
12 injection well will, as Mr. Kellahin just previously said,
13 is a dual injection well.

14 Q What is the approximate area involved in
15 the pilot project in terms of surface acreage?

16 A Approximately .68 acres.

17 Q All right. Would you summarize for Mr.
18 Nutter what has been the producing history of the Lower
19 Hospah?

20 A Basically the field was discovered as an
21 Upper Hospah Field in 1965. Tenneco purchased the field,
22 the property, in 1966. We began the production in 1967 in
23 the Lower Hospah. The field was aggressively developed in
24 those days, drilling of wells. By 1968 we deemed that water
25 flooding would be beneficial in the Upper Hospah, started a

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 waterflood project on the Upper Hospah. By 1972 we decided
2 to try to enhance the recovery of the Lower Hospah and at-
3 tempted a gas/water injection project. We did see some re-
4 sults of that but found that the gas was really not beneficial
5 and all the benefit was coming from the waterflood. Both
6 waterfloods have continued to the present date.

7 In 1977 and '78 we had an infill drilling
8 program in the Lower Hospah, which had increased our reserves
9 and recovery from the Lower. At this point in time we're in
10 the latter stages of secondary or waterflooding production
11 and we feel like we've done about all we can to increase
12 production from this reservoir in a secondary phase.

13 At this point in time we think it's a
14 good idea to go to enhanced recovery or tertiary recovery to
15 optimize production, increase our recovery from these two
16 reservoirs.

17 Q. Can you give us an indication and perhaps
18 some rough numbers or percentages of what you recovered from
19 the Lower Hospah in the primary phase and then in the secondary
20 waterflood phase of the project?

21 A. Primary production was about 15 percent
22 of the oil in place in the Lower Hospah. There was some
23 water drive and that accounted for some of this production.

24 The expected secondary recovery should
25 add up to another 19 percent of the oil in place.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

Page 14

1 The expected incremental tertiary oil from
2 a field-wide project, if it is successful, should add another
3 13 percent recovery to the field.

4 That will give us a total of 47 percent
5 ultimate recovery from the field, from the Lower Hoshpah
6 reservoir.

7 Q Let me see what you've got.

8 MR. NUTTER: Now, Mr. Strobl, am I reading
9 this correct on this statement here, down at the bottom line,
10 where you say projected ultimate recovery from the Lower
11 under primary and secondary would be 3,255,000? Am I reading
12 that right?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

15 A That's a combination of the two phases.

16 MR. NUTTER: Okay, thank you, and that
17 would amount to 34 percent?

18 A Yes, sir.

19 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

20 Q In general terms, Mr. Strobl, why don't
21 you narrate for us how you propose to make this pilot work;
22 what it's supposed to do and how it does it? Give us an
23 overview of what we're doing.

24 A Basically what we intend to do is inject
25 air in the air injection well and using some artificial means,

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 and I think we plan on using a gas ignitor to heat this air
2 downhole to a temperature approximately 600 degrees, which
3 should ignite the oil. The oil -- not all the oil will burn.
4 There is a part of the oil, the heavier ends, called coke,
5 which settles out on the formation and will supply the fuel.
6 The heat from this combustion vaporizes the oil, distills
7 some of the lighter ends, pushes it away from the wellbore,
8 the injection wellbore, leaving the coke behind.

9 As this proceeds we have gases generated;
10 we have steam generated; and of course the distillation pro-
11 ducts. This provides the driving mechanism which pushes the
12 oil ahead and to the production well, naturally.

13 Q What other methods of tertiary recovery
14 have you examined for the Lower Hospah formation?

15 A Okay. With the particular crude and re-
16 servoir properties that we have in the Lower Hospah we found
17 that chemical and thermal means would probably be the best,
18 and in particular polymer caustic, mycellar polymer, caustic
19 polymer combination, steam, in situ combustion were examined,
20 and evaluated for application here. Of these we did do some
21 lab testing on these. Of these, in situ combustion was the
22 best for most optimum recovery.

23 Q What do you propose to accomplish by the
24 pilot project?

25 A The pilot is designed to answer a number

1 questions.

2 The first and most important, I guess, is
3 to verify the engineering evaluation in our prediction model.
4 And after that I think we really want to find out what the
5 operational aspects of in situ combustion are going to be like
6 in this particular reservoir; what type of problems we will
7 have to handle.

8 We also want to determine the injectivity
9 for sizing compression equipment we have to order many months
10 in advance of getting it in the field.

11 Q Let's turn to Exhibit Number Three and
12 have you identify that for me.

13 A Exhibit Number Three is an induction
14 electrical log of Hospah No. 18. As I indicated previously,
15 that is in the pattern area that we're proposing and it is
16 very typical of the type of sand development that we have
17 in the Upper and Lower Hospah. You can see the proximity of
18 the two sands and the type of development on this well.

19 Q Would you take Exhibits Four and Five now
20 and summarize those exhibits for us?

21 A This Exhibit Four is a production history
22 of the Upper Hospah Unit. The black curve, solid line curve,
23 is barrels of oil per day, and the upper curve, the red
24 dashed curve, is barrels of water per day.

25 As you can see, I've indicated when we

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 began water injection in JUNE of '68 and you can see the
2 dramatic increase in water -- or water and oil production due
3 to that water injection. You can also see that we are in an
4 established decline and the latter phases of this water in-
5 jection.

6 On Exhibit Number Five we show the pro-
7 duction history of the Lower Hospah. Again, the black solid
8 curve is barrels of oil per day and the red dashed curve is
9 barrels of water per day.

10 I've indicated when we started the gas/
11 water injection and when the gas injection ceased. You don't
12 see the dramatic increase from water injection here because
13 we've always had mobile water. We've always had a water in-
14 flux from the aquifer in this reservoir. But I think you do
15 see that we have more or less by water injection stopped the
16 decline and leveled out production.

17 You can also see in '77 where we did the
18 deepening and perforating of those eleven wells and the in-
19 crease of production that followed that and the effect of
20 the four infill wells in the Lower Hospah.

21 Q Subject to the approval of the Division,
22 when would you propose to commence drilling the injection
23 well?

24 A As soon as possible.

25 Q When do you propose to have the pilot

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 195-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 project operational?

2 A Very soon after that. It would be a mat-
3 ter of basically just lining up the compression equipment.
4 I would expect by June, July, we should have this going
5 pretty well.

6 Q Once the pilot project is operational,
7 what do you anticipate to be the life of the project in order
8 to answer the questions that you've posed?

9 A We plan on running the project for six
10 months total, six to eight months, I should say, depending
11 on the injection rates.

12 MR. KELLAHIN: I have another witness, Mr.
13 Nutter, that's going to discuss the method of drilling and
14 completing the injection well. He has examined sources for
15 potential fresh water in the area. He has analyzed all the
16 wells within the area to determine the casing program, the
17 quality of cement, and that sort of thing, and is prepared
18 to answer questions in that regard.

19 Both gentlemen, I'm sure, are qualified
20 to answer all your questions, but perhaps it might be easier
21 to let me complete the testimony with my second witness and
22 then have both witnesses available to answer questions.

23 MR. NUTTER: I think I've only got a
24 couple of questions for Mr. Strobl at this time.
25

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

CROSS EXAMINATION

BY MR. NUTTER:

Q Mr. Strobl, now you are going to abandon the project insofar as the upper sand is concerned at this time?

A Yes, sir.

Q But you said you would dually complete the well, the injection well?

A Yes, sir, we would like to do some air injectivity tests in the upper sand, again to size our compression equipment so that we can go ahead and order that and be ready for the field-wide project in the upper.

Q In the event that you did decide to go into the upper later?

A Yes. If the lower proves out, we will do the upper. There's no question of that.

Q You feel like you can evaluate the process feasibility by injection into the lower sand only.

A Yes, sir.

Q For six or eight months?

A Yes.

Q Okay. Now, in the process of burning this oil, you mentioned that there would be a certain amount of it would be coke and that's going to remain behind. Have

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
 Rt. 1 Box 193-B
 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
 Phone (505) 455-7409

1 any calculations been made as to the percentage of oil in
 2 place that is coke?

3 A The saturation percentage is around 10
 4 percent. The original oil saturation was 65 percent.

5 Q Original oil saturation, 65 percent.
 6 Present saturation?

7 A Present saturation volumetric average is
 8 about 49 percent.

9 Now, this coke will not be left behind.
 10 It will be burned. There will be nothing left in that sand.

11 Q That coke eventually is burned?

12 A Is burned.

13 Q Okay. Now what percent of the oil that's
 14 there, this 49 percent saturation that you have at the present
 15 time as coke, can burn?

16 A That's roughly 1/4th or 1/5th of the oil.

17 Q 1/5th to 1/4th of oil in place coked and
 18 burned and consumed.

19 A I might add that that will only be in the
 20 areas that are swept by the air. Of course the heat is con-
 21 ducted from the swept areas and up to 40 percent of the oil
 22 in areas that are not air swept is produced.

23 Q How far from the injection well do you
 24 get on this 119 feet to the No. 48 over here, for example.

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q How far do you expect the actual com-
2 bustion to extend and then beyond that simply the vapors
3 sweeping through the reservoir?

4 A We hope to propagate the fire front as
5 far as one of these older wells. We do want to see if we
6 can handle the heat in these production wells.

7 Q I see.

8 A We plan on setting up a circulating system
9 of cooling water in the wellbore, and we want to see if we
10 can control this heat to a manageable level.

11 But I expect we will burn out this pilot
12 to a reasonable economic air/oil ratio in that six to eight
13 month period.

14 Q And you would hope that you could achieve
15 combustion all the way to the producing wells out there.

16 A At the rate of --- yes, I think we can
17 very easily. That's why we chose such a small pilot area.

18 Q Uh-huh.

19 MR. NUTTER: I believe that's all for
20 now. Thank you.

21
22 STEVEN H. HUDSON

23 being called as a witness and having been duly sworn upon
24 his oath, testifies as follows, to-wit:
25

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

DIRECT EXAMINATION

BY MR. KELLAHIN:

Q Would you please state your name and occupation?

A Steven H. Hudson. I'm a production engineer with Tenneco Oil in Denver.

Q Mr. Hudson, when and where did you obtain your engineering degree?

A I obtained a BS in mechanical engineering from the University of Texas in December, 1973.

Q Subsequent to graduation where have you been employed and in what capacity?

A I began as a production engineer with Amoco Production Company and since that time, or up to December of '79, and then joined Tenneco in Denver.

Q What are your responsibilities as a production engineer with Tenneco Oil Company?

A Upon employment with Tenneco I started on work on this project, specifically working on the production phase of implementing this pilot or full scale fireflood.

MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Hudson as an expert petroleum engineer.

MR. NUTTER: Mr. Hudson is qualified.

Q I'd like you to begin, Mr. Hudson, with

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 Exhibit Number Seven, which is the proposed injection well,
2 and have you describe how you propose to drill and complete
3 this well for injection.

4 A. Due to our specific case of having two
5 sands in close proximity which we wish to expose to this
6 fireflood, it became necessary by looking through several
7 designs to attempt air injection by two casing strings. We
8 attempted a single casing string with two tubing strings and
9 packers, or we proposed that, and upon a little bit of in-
10 tensive study on that we found that downhole equipment as far
11 as packers and expansion joints and things like that are not
12 really developed for the heat that we expected to be placed
13 upon these wells.

14 So we therefor decided to go with a two
15 casing strings to eliminate the downhole problems that we
16 might see with packers or expansion joints.

17 This diagram of Exhibit Seven then shows
18 two strings of 4-1/2 inch casing, which would be set to a
19 total depth of approximately 1715 feet as determined by the
20 Exhibit Three, which was the log on Well 18, which we have
21 for depth determination.

22 In that I'd like to point out that we
23 will not be running 1.66 IJ tubing. It will be 2-3/8ths
24 standard 8-round tubing to facilitate our ignition process
25 only. The present ignition systems that are available on the

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 market within our time frame, will not allow us, under these
2 conditions of running two strings of casing, will not allow
3 us to run a packer system; therefor we have not proposed one.

4 The methane system of ignition would in-
5 volve running a burner on a slick line downhole and landing
6 that at the bottom of the tubing and then injecting air down
7 the tubing -- I mean, excuse me, methane down the tubing with
8 air down the casing under the ignition process only, and by
9 a lab test with the company we plan to use for this ignition,
10 you can determine the amount of heat you have to supply to
11 the reservoir to make sure you have ignition. There is also
12 a test on offset wells.

13 Anyway, the methane ignition process
14 will only encompass a week to ten days, something in that
15 area. We're not -- we haven't really decided completely on
16 that.

17 After that, the methane will be shut off
18 and only air will be injected down the casing, as the tubing
19 will not be -- or the same as if the tubing was not there.
20 At a later time we might inject water down the tubing string
21 in a process known as COFCAW, which is a combination of for-
22 ward combustion and waterflooding.

23 Q Do you want to spell that for us?

24 A C-O-F-C-A-W, and that's -- it's a com-
25 bination of waterflooding and forward combustion where you

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 inject water and air simultaneously or water/air/water in
2 different phases.

3 The reason we would inject downhole in
4 this system is any time you mix air and water you're going
5 to have definite corrosion problems and we sought to mini-
6 mize those by mixing the air and water downhole, if we go
7 in a combination.

8 MR. NUTTER: Well now, Mr. Hudson, you're
9 going to inject air only down the one string of casing that's
10 landed at the upper perforations, is that it?

11 A No, sir. Oh --

12 MR NUTTER: Because you say you don't
13 have a packer here, so how are you going to have an ignition
14 in the lower zone and not in the upper zone?

15 A Okay, if I understand your question cor-
16 rectly, in one string of casing we will be injecting air plus
17 the methane and igniting the lower sand.

18 In the other string of casing we will be
19 injecting only air for a period of time that we deem neces-
20 sary to establish what we feel is a good injectivity rate
21 into the upper sand to size our compressors.

22 We do not plan to ignite the upper sand,
23 at this time.

24 MR. NUTTER: How do you keep the ignition
25 from going from one zone to the other?

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 A. We planned to not have our air injectivity
2 test in the upper sand until a period of time has elapsed
3 where the fire has moved away from the wellbore in the lower
4 sand; therefor, you would only have a temperature in the
5 upper -- or in the lower sand at the sand face of approxi-
6 mately 80 to 100 degrees, whatever your discharge air temper-
7 ature.

8 MR. NUTTER: I see, I thought both these
9 were going to be conducted simultaneously.

10 You would go ahead and inject air and
11 methane at first in the long casing string here, or long
12 tubing string.

13 A Yes.

14 MR. NUTTER: To obtain combustion; wait
15 until that has moved away from the wellbore, and then start
16 the air injection into the other sand.

17 A Yes, sir, and it would not be an extended
18 period of time, just what we feel would be long enough to
19 establish a good pressure value so we would know how to size
20 our compressors. But that would be at a time where we would
21 not obtain a spontaneous combustion in the upper from the
22 heat from the lower.

23 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

24 A So we looked at that, yes, sir.

25 Q Tell me about your cement program for the

1 well.

2 A The cement we've proposed, and you notice
3 on the righthand side of this Exhibit Seven it says 1450 feet
4 approximate top of the aluminite cement. Aluminite cement
5 is a calcium aluminate slurry which is not a standard Portland
6 cement, which is used by steel industry or whoever for con-
7 taining a fire, a power plant. It's a firebrick compound.
8 It's been used with very good success by other operators in
9 firefloods and steam floods, so we definitely want to try this
10 in our injection well, as well as a couple of our producing
11 wells. One of our main aims of the pilot was to determine
12 whether our standard Portland cement in the drilled wells in
13 the field can withstand the temperatures, but we also want
14 to test the -- how this material works, also.

15 Above the aluminite cement we plan to run
16 Class H with 40 percent silica flour, which is a known high
17 temperature cement for oil well cementing; good to approxi-
18 mately 650 degrees. That's not listed on this diagram but
19 that's our cementing program. It would be cement all the way
20 to the surface with a thermal type cement.

21 The firebrick aluminate cement, good to
22 approximately 1200 degrees.

23 Q What kind of surface injection pressures
24 do you anticipate for the injection of air into the injection
25 well?

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A From our reservoir calculations that Mr.
2 Strobl made, he has indicated that a stabilized injection
3 pressure into the upper and lower sands should be in the
4 neighborhood of 4 to 500 pounds surface pressure at a rate
5 of a million to a million and a half cubic feet per day.

6 However, since this reservoir has no gas
7 saturation, it has no gas permeability, and to begin air in-
8 jection into either sand, we anticipate a possible maximum
9 pressure of 1000 pounds surface. That, based on your ruling
10 memo 3-77, issued in August of 1977, exceeds the fracture
11 gradient limitation of .2 psi plus the hydrostatic head, or
12 .43. However, based on that, and we have another exhibit
13 I'll refer to in a minute, we do not expect to fracture the
14 formation.

15 Do you want to go into that?

16 Q Yeah, let's talk about Exhibit Number
17 Eleven, Mr. Hudson, and have you tell us why you don't think
18 you would fracture the confining strata.

19 A This Exhibit Eleven was prepared a few
20 years ago for a hearing in which we sought to dually complete
21 two water injection wells and at the time of this hearing the
22 ruling for the .2 psi per foot gradient was in effect. It
23 was Commission Case 5995, Order 5506, as outlined in our
24 application for this pilot.

25 At that time this letter was prepared,

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 which indicated from fracture stimulations we had performed
2 in the Upper Hospah Sand, that the fracture gradient was on
3 the average of 1.01 psi per foot with a standard deviation
4 of .09.

5 So basically with that data, assuming a
6 fracture gradient in the area of .92, we would not be frac-
7 turing the formation at 1000 pounds air pressure at the sur-
8 face, which an air gradient is negligible. You would assume,
9 say, 1100 bottom hole pressure at 1600 feet. That would still
10 be less than our present water sand face injection pressure,
11 which in the upper sand are running on the order of 800 psi
12 plus the hydrostatic head, which would put you at, say, 13 to
13 1400 psi sand face pressure.

14 So we do not anticipate our air pressure
15 at the sand face to be as high as what we now are doing under
16 waterflood, and we are ordering our compressor for the pilot
17 with a maximum discharge pressure of 1000 pounds, based on
18 our reservoir calculations for air injectivity.

19 We do not have any information on the
20 lower, but -- because no fracture stimulations have ever been
21 done, but it is the same geological age and it was deposited
22 only 20 feet lower. So based on those assumptions we assume
23 that it has a fracture gradient similar.

24 I assume you're familiar with the water-
25 flood order that you've just made reference to, and I think

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.
Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 you'll find in the typical Division waterflood orders they
2 indicate that the injection wells shall be completed with a
3 method where water injection pressure can be relieved at the
4 surface through some type of pop-off valve.

5 Is that type of requirement applicable
6 to an air injection well?

7 A In this case we do not feel we'd need to
8 complete the well with a pop-off at the wellhead. We plan to
9 have a similar type pressure relief device at the compressor.
10 The reason we don't want to do it at the wellhead under this
11 specific situation is that should be pop-off that valve for
12 a malfunction, or whatever reason, it would allow the air
13 well to backflow, possibly, into the wellbore, creating a
14 high temperature situation, possibly, at the wellbore, or
15 actual fire in the wellbore if oil flows back into the --
16 into the well itself.

17 We will have a check valve system at the
18 wellhead to prevent any kind of backflow of air from this
19 air injection well.

20 Q Would you turn to Exhibit Number Eight
21 for us and describe that?

22 A Exhibit Eight is a wellbore schematic of
23 our proposed producing well. It will be completed with 7 or
24 8-5/8ths inch casing down to TD: cemented in a similar man-
25 ner to our air injection well, with aluminite cement to about

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

RI. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 1450 feet, which is approximately 100 feet above the top of
2 the Upper Hoshpah, with Class H and silica flour to surface.

3 This will be a rod pump well with gas
4 being produced up the annulus and the fluid being pumped up
5 the tubing. Also, we have allowed for cooling water to be
6 circulated down the annulus in this case. There could be a
7 possibility that sufficient gas rates will not allow us to
8 pump water straight into the annulus and we may have to run
9 a dual tubing string to TD just to get the water down there,
10 but research from other operators who have conducted fire-
11 floods has shown that the cooling water system is essential
12 to maintain your wellbore integrity on your producing wells,
13 as well as keep your fluids cool enough to treat at the sur-
14 face.

15 MR. NUTTER: What do you anticipate the
16 rate of injection of water will be?

17 A We have some simulation studies from the
18 literature that I've used and made a model with that esti-
19 mate a maximum of 100 barrels per day, and that's based on
20 approximately 100 barrels of oil a day, 500 barrels of water
21 and 500 Mcf of gas being produced at 800 degrees.

22 MR. NUTTER: Okay, you ran through those
23 too fast for me here. You expect to inject a maximum of
24 100 --

25 A Approximately 100 barrels.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 MR. NUTTER: Okay.

2 A And that was based on an oil rate of
3 about 500 -- of a 100 barrels per day, a water rate of 500
4 barrels per day, and a gas rate of 500 Mcf per day, and a
5 reservoir temperature of 800, and that's -- that's a maximum
6 condition. We don't anticipate that much fluid, but that's
7 the condition we used to determine the maximum cooling water
8 amount.

9 And that was based on a computer model
10 out of the literature.

11 Q Mr. Hudson, would you turn to Exhibit
12 Number Nine and in conjunction with Exhibit Number Two, would
13 you demonstrate what's indicated on Exhibit Number Nine?

14 A Okay. Exhibit Two, the map of the 2-1/2
15 mile radius; Exhibit Nine, then, lists as per Order 3-77, or
16 memo 3-77 pertaining to waterfloods, Exhibit Nine is then
17 a tabulation of all the present completions inside a half
18 mile radius of our pilot area, listing location, casing cement,
19 and producing interval.

20 Q Did your examination of that 1/2 mile
21 radius, Mr. Hudson, indicate to you the presence of any well
22 that poses a potential risk as a result of the fireflood
23 operation?

24 A No, sir, it doesn't.

25 Q In your opinion are all those wells ade-

1 quately cemented at the present time to confine the Lower
2 Hospah activities to that formation and not result in contam-
3 ination to any other source?

4 A Yes, sir, it does.

5 Q Would you refer to Exhibit Number Ten
6 and identify that for us?

7 A Exhibit Ten is another exhibit based on
8 memo 3-77, pertaining to waterflooding, and is a schematic
9 of the only plugged and abandoned well inside a half mile
10 radius.

11 This well, our well No. 37, is shown in
12 the upper lefthand quarter of Section 12. It would be the
13 northwest quarter of the northwest quarter, and it's shown
14 plugged and abandoned.

15 This well was actually drilled on the
16 opposite side of a fault which exists in this field and
17 though it has been plugged according to Oil Commission rules,
18 it is also across a fault, which we anticipate being a
19 sealing fault and therefor will not be in communication
20 either, any way.

21 Q Would you identify Exhibit Number Twelve
22 for us?

23 A Exhibit Twelve is a listing of all the
24 fresh water sands in the area. This was based on the elec-
25 tric log of Well 18, and it's a -- notes the chlorides con-

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 192-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 tent calculated from this log combined with a porosity based
2 on density log. This was in conjunction with determining
3 what, if any, possible contamination could be done to any
4 fresh water sands in the area.

5 Q All the fresh water sands are at a sub-
6 stantially shallower depth than the proposed project?

7 A Yes, sir.

8 Q And is the separation between fresh water
9 sands and the project one through which the fresh water sands
10 will remain uncontaminated by the project?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Would you refer to Exhibit Number Thir-
13 teen and identify that?

14 A Exhibit Thirteen is an affidavit prepared
15 by Mr. Kellahin for us stating that the records of the State
16 Engineer of New Mexico does not have -- there are not any
17 fresh water wells within the surrounding sections of Section
18 12 or in Section 12.

19 Q Are you aware of any fresh water wells,
20 Mr. Hudson?

21 A In this search it then became apparent
22 to us that there is a well on this area which is Tenneco's
23 well, which is for drinking water only. This is located
24 approximately 2000 feet from the pilot area. If you refer
25 to the map of -- it's Exhibit Two, it's approximately --

1 it's near Well No. 23, which is in a lower portion of the --
2 or directly south of our pilot, southwest.

3 This well has not been permitted ac-
4 cording to these rules. It became apparent that the permit
5 was never received by the office or was neglected in the
6 process. We are in the process right now of filing the cor-
7 rect permits and having this well documented in the State
8 Engineer's office.

9 Q When was that well drilled, do you know?

10 A That well was drilled in January of 1971.

11 Q And it's still being used by personnel
12 in the site, Tenneco personnel in the site, for drinking
13 water?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 MR. NUTTER: What depth does that pro-
16 duce water from?

17 A That well produces from perforations ap-
18 proximately 550 to 600 feet.

19 MR. NUTTER: Thank you.

20 Q Mr. Hudson, were Exhibits One through
21 Twelve prepared by you directly or compiled under your
22 direction and supervision or that of Mr. Strobl?

23 A Yes, sir, excepting the Exhibit Eleven,
24 which was the frac pressure gradient exhibit which had been
25 presented in a previous Commission hearing, as so documented

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 earlier.

2 Q Have you re-examined the numbers used in
3 Exhibit Number Eleven and to your own information and belief
4 are those numbers correct and accurate?

5 A Yes, sir.

6 Q Do you concur that the fracture gradient
7 for the Lower Hospah formation is something greater than .92
8 psi per foot of depth?

9 A Yes, sir.

10 Q In your opinion, Mr. Hudson, will approval
11 of this application be in the best interests of conservation,
12 the prevention of waste, and the protection of correlative
13 rights?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q Now let me direct your attention to one
16 further point, the fact that the two new wells that will be
17 drilled as producers, plus the proposed injection well, are
18 unorthodox locations, are they not?

19 A Yes, sir, they are.

20 Q And in the order approving this pilot
21 would also require approval of those particular items as
22 exception to well location.

23 A Yes, sir.

24 Q In your opinion will approval of this
25 pilot project result in the recovery of oil that would other-

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 191-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 wise not be recovered?

2 A Yes sir.

3 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my examin-
4 ation of Mr. Hudson.

5 We'd move the introduction of Exhibits
6 One through Thirteen.

7 MR. NUTTER: Tenneco's Exhibits One
8 through Thirteen will be admitted in evidence.

9
10 CROSS EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. NUTTER:

12 Q Mr. Hudson, looking at your Exhibit Nine
13 I see six wells on the first page, four wells on the second
14 page, three wells on the third page, one well on the fourth
15 page, and one well on the fifth page that have been cemented
16 with less than 100 sacks of cement on the long string. Now,
17 do you think that's going to be adequate cement to contain
18 whatever products or by-products result from this flooding
19 operation and keep them from penetrating into some fresh
20 water sand. We know there's fresh water sand here at 550
21 to 600 feet?

22 A Based on our present knowledge of this
23 fireflooding operation and cementing in general, we believe
24 they will be adequate for the pilot. That's one of our
25 major considerations or pieces of information that we want

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Phone (505) 455-7469

1 to find from the pilot, is can we use the existing wellbores
2 or do we need to redrill the field because of cementing
3 conditions.

4 But based on our present knowledge, we
5 do deem that this is an adequate cementing job.

6 Q Okay, let's take this No. 48 Well for
7 example.

8 A Okay.

9 Q It was cemented with 125 sacks. It's
10 one of the wells that's in your project, your immediate pro-
11 ject area. Where is the top of cement on the long string
12 in that well? Did we have a schematic diagram of that well?
13 I don't think we did, did we?

14 A No, sir, that's not supplied.

15 Q Do you know what the top of cement is
16 on the long string in that well?

17 A Based on that volume and the hole volume
18 that would have been drilled for 5-1/2 casing, which is set
19 in that well, I would estimate it's possibly about 4 to 500
20 feet above the Upper Hospah.

21 Q I notice that most of the wells are com-
22 pleted with either 4-1/2 or 7-inch casing. There are a few
23 5-1/2 inch.

24 A Yes, sir.

25 Q Now, what size of a hole would you nor-

1 mally drill for these 4-1/2 inch cased wells?

2 A Approximately a 6-3/4, something in that
3 neighborhood.

4 Q And then for the 7-inch casing well?

5 A 7-inch I'd say an 8-7/8ths, something in
6 that neighborhood.

7 Q And then for the 5-1/2 inch casing wells?

8 A I'd say 7 to 7-1/4.

9 Q Now do you know if there have been any
10 problems with hole cavings or washouts or anything like this
11 that would require any abnormal amounts of cement in casing
12 and cementing these wells?

13 A No, not --

14 Q What has the experience been?

15 A In this field generally there has been
16 no problem drilling the wells or washouts in the drilling
17 in process.

18 Q Were cement tops determined on these
19 wells when they were drilled?

20 A The information from the -- that was
21 compiled for this exhibit was taken from sundry notices either
22 to USGS or the -- whatever body was involved, and it was not
23 listed on those notices.

24 In the cases in this field it was deemed
25 adequate for the cementing that has been done.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 Q But that was before you were going to
2 put a fire in there at 1000 pounds pressure.

3 A Only on our air pressure. We don't anti-
4 cipate producing bottom hole pressures to be much more than
5 they are now. From our research in the literature the fire-
6 flood process does not significantly raise the reservoir
7 pressure. We still anticipate having to rod pump these
8 wells, which would --

9 Q That's in producing?

10 A That's in a producing well, yes, sir.

11 Q Could you make an estimate of your cement
12 tops on these wells that I've mentioned that have less than
13 100 sacks of cement on them and send that to me?

14 A Yes, sir, we can do that.

15 Q There's about 15 or 20, I guess, there.

16 A Basically you're -- less than 100 sacks
17 you would like to see something on that?

18 Q Yeah, those wells that I mentioned that
19 have less than 100 sacks.

20 A Okay.

21 Q I'm sure some of these have lots of cement
22 on them, adequate cement, no question, but there are a few
23 there that were cemented with a minimal amount and I'm kind
24 of concerned about those.

25 Now, do you know of any other water sands

1 that are in this area besides this 550 to 600 foot sand?

2 A When we were drilling this water well
3 back in '71, from what I've been told, they tested every sand
4 on the way down and this was the first sand that they came
5 to that was not brackish and that would provide a sufficient
6 volume for drinking water only.

7 Q This is camp water. This is drinking
8 water for the camp?

9 A Yes sir, there's no irrigation in this
10 section being done from any water sand out there. The
11 volume that this sand produces is in the order of less or
12 approximately 60 gallons an hour. It's not a very prolific
13 sand at all.

14 Q Now, is there anything about this project
15 that is going to cause any new or unusual and adverse environ-
16 mental effects? Are we going to have clouds of smoke and
17 steam and hot oil gushing up in the air and spreading over
18 the countryside, or are we going to have the animal life
19 and the bird life in the area endangered because of this
20 flood? Are there going to be any outward effects of this
21 operation that are not normal outward effects as far as an
22 oilfield operation is concerned?

23 A No, sir. We planned around the environ-
24 mental aspect of it on, you know, purpose. Calculations that
25 we've done now, based on some exhaust gas analysis performed

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 113-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 415-7409

Page 42

1 in our laboratory tests of in situ combustion, revealed that
2 a maximum amount that we expect just based on this laboratory
3 work, is approximately 2 pounds per hour of any sulphur com-
4 pounds, which be EPA regulations you do not need a permit
5 if it's less than 10 pounds per hour or 25 tons per year.

6 So based on what we know at this time,
7 we do not anticipate any kind of noxious gas emissions from
8 the pipe.

9 We will, however, do extensive exhaust
10 gas analysis testing for this reason as well as to determine
11 air fuel ratios and such things.

12 Q Where do these exhaust gases come from,
13 Mr. Hudson?

14 A What we plan to do as far as field devel-
15 opment is all exhaust gases taken off the annulus will be
16 sent to a central facility for vapor recovery, which we in-
17 tend to knock out any recoverable hydrocarbons in such a
18 system, a tank system, and then vent whatever will then not
19 condense into this system, and the fluids coming off this
20 vapor recovery will be sent to -- back into our treating
21 facilities to be treated and sold or re-injected if it's
22 water.

23 Q Well, I'm sure someone's going to ask us
24 what the environmental effects of the project will be.

25 A We have looked into that as far as the

1 permitting required by the EPA, and based on our present
2 calculations we do not foresee the need for a permit for the
3 project.

4 Q And you'll have check valves on the --
5 on the wellheads where this air and this methane are going
6 into the injection well so if you have a break back up the
7 line you won't have a backflow from the well out into the
8 atmosphere.

9 A No, sir, not -- we definitely do not want
10 to do that in the air injection well, and the methane will
11 only be injected for a week to 10-day period and when that
12 is being done there will be 24-hour monitoring of the injection
13 well during the ignition phase, so -- and then other than
14 that, the only thing that could backflow would be -- would be
15 air, but we plan to have safety devices which would not --
16 which would not allow that to happen.

17 Q Okay.

18 MR. NUTTER: Are there any further ques-
19 tions of Mr. Hudson?

20 MR. CHAVEZ: Yes, sir.

21 MR. NUTTER: Yes, sir, Mr. Chavez?

22 QUESTIONS BY MR. CHAVEZ:

23 Q Mr Hudson, on your Exhibit Eight you
24 show a wellbore schematic of a producing well.
25

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A Yes, sir.

2 Q Yet the No. 48 and the 18 will not be
3 exactly this way because of the cement they're completed with.
4 Do you intend to circulate cement, to go in and perforate
5 above the cement top and circulate cement in those wells?

6 A At this time -- at this time we did not
7 plan to do that, no, sir.

8 Q What type of temperature rises do you get
9 in a production well just directly from the pilot --

10 A Based on research, as well as our trip
11 to Shreveport, Louisiana, that Glen mentioned earlier, for the
12 life of the project you only see reservoir temperature, and
13 as your fire approaches your gas rate increases and you start
14 seeing an increase in temperatures. At a certain point, which
15 we believe to be approximately 250 degrees bottom hole temper-
16 ature, we plan to shut the producing well in so that the fire
17 will not adversely affect the well.

18 In this pilot we do hope to see if a fire
19 burn through these older wells to determine the integrity of
20 the cement there, but in a normal field operation, you would
21 not produce the well as the fire burns through it.

22 Q So in a sense you're testing the 48 and
23 the 18 to failure?

24 A We don't want them to fail but that's
25 one of the things we definitely want to find out from it, if

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 they do or if they don't.

2 The Shreveport test that Cities Service
3 has in the Field, they had some old wells that they
4 burned through several times and did not notice any adverse
5 downhole effects other than a little corrosion on the casing.
6 They were able to go back and squeeze off the burned through
7 interval and continue to produce the well. That was with a
8 different gravity oil system and from our literature research
9 every one of these reservoirs acts a little bit different.
10 That's why we propose a pilot instead of a full scale type
11 project.

12 Q Okay, then as soon as the temperature
13 starts rising to a certain point you will shut the producers
14 in?

15 A Yes, sir. Standard cement that was used
16 in this project is good to approximately 300 degrees before
17 it began strength retrogression, so -- and that doesn't mean
18 it completely fails at 300 degrees, it just gets weaker as
19 the temperature rises.

20 But the cooling water should keep the
21 bottom hole pressure -- bottom hole temperature, excuse me,
22 down to approximately 150, 180. That's what we're planning
23 on.

24 Q How fast do you expect the flood front or
25 the fire front to advance to the producers from the air injectio

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A Could I direct that to Glen, please?

2 Q Yes. Fine.

3 MR. STROBL: It's design to advance ap-
4 proximately 70 percent of the way if it is a true vertical
5 piston-like displacement in a 6-month period.

6 Q Within 6 months?

7 MR. STROBL: Yes, that's providing we
8 can obtain the 1/2 million cubic feet a day injection rate.

9 Q And what effects will the heat generated
10 in the Lower Hospah have on the Upper Hospah? They're only
11 separated by 20 feet, will there be any thermal --

12 MR. STROBL: There could be and I can
13 only see good -- good effects or benefits. The Upper Hospah
14 is a 12 centipoise viscosity oil. That should lower the
15 viscosity. Any heat loss to the upper should be --

16 Q Will you be monitoring the Upper Hospah
17 in that area?

18 A Yes, we will. We plan on like you said,
19 taking gas analysis of all these wells, we plan on the oil
20 production from all these wells and doing some additional
21 testing, more testing than we do now on these particular
22 wells in the pilot and surrounding the pilot area.

23 Q Okay, but specifically in the upper, in
24 the Upper Hospah distinctly, if you're fireflooding the Lower
25 Hospah, you will be monitoring the Upper Hospah also.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

1 A Yes.

2 Q Okay, and -- but you don't have any idea
3 as to how much temperature, say, from your fireflood may be
4 transmitted upward to that?

5 MR. STROBL: I don't foresee very much
6 temperature. It's very hard, you know, to pin that down.
7 We plan on looking at some simulation studies, model studies,
8 while we're running this pilot and might be able to pinpoint
9 that a little better. It's very hard to do, you know, ana-
10 lytically; it's easier to do it in a model.

11 A Rock conducts heat very poorly so we
12 don't anticipate; major heat loss in a project like this is
13 in an aquifer and not necessarily surrounding beds by con-
14 duction; mainly to an aquifer, which we do have in the Lower.

15 Q So you expect the heat to spread outward
16 then, more.

17 A More likely than upward, due to that
18 fact.

19 Q How about -- you talked about exhaust
20 gases. Will these exhaust gases be the gases generated by
21 that actual combustion itself show up in the producing wells?
22 How much gas will be, say, carbon dioxide or carbon monoxide?

23 MR. STROBL: Of course most of the bi-
24 products of combustion are carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide
25 and the greatest being nitrogen, because nitrogen is the

1 largest component of air.

2 81 percent of the gas produced will be
3 nitrogen and 4 percent carbon monoxide and roughly 12 percent
4 carbon dioxide.

5 If we inject 1.5 million cubic feet of
6 air a day, we're looking at about 1.2 million cubic feet of
7 nitrogen a day, 2175 Mcf a day of CO₂, and about 60 Mcf a
8 day of carbon monoxide.

9 Q In your Exhibit Nine you showed some
10 Tesoro wells in Section 1 within the 2-mile radius that had
11 no cement shown on the long string, no record of cement. Was
12 that because you just couldn't get those?

13 A Information was just unavailable to us.

14 Q Okay.

15 MR. GHOLSON: We probably have that in
16 our files.

17 MR. NUTTER: Which well was that?

18 MR. KELLAHIN: The Tesoro wells in the
19 last part of Exhibit Nine.

20 MR. CHAVEZ: Page 5.

21 MR. NUTTER: Oh, yeah.

22 MR. CHAVEZ: Those are all the questions
23 I have.

24 MR. NUTTER: Are there any other questions
25 of the witness? He may be excused.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

1 Do you have anything further, Mr. Kellahin?
2

3 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

4 MR. NUTTER: Does anyone have anything
5 they wish to offer in Case Number 6890?

6 We'll take the case under advisement,
7 and the hearing is adjourned.

8 (Hearing concluded.)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 435-7409

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R., DO HEREBY CERTIFY that
the foregoing Transcript of Hearing before the Oil Conserva-
tion Division was reported by me; that the said transcript
is a full, true, and correct record of the hearing, prepared
by me to the best of my ability.

SALLY W. BOYD, C.S.R.

Rt. 1 Box 193-B
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone (505) 455-7409

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is
a complete record of the proceedings in
the Examiner hearing of Case No. 6890
heard by me on 5/7 1980.

 Examiner
Oil Conservation Division

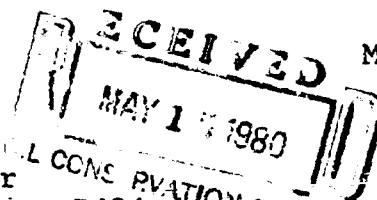
Jason Kellahin
W. Thomas Kellahin
Karen Aubrey

KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN

Attorneys at Law

500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Post Office Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Telephone 982-4285
Area Code 505



Mr. Dan Nutter
Oil Conservation Division
P. O. Box 2088
Santa Fe, NM 87501

Re: Tenneco Oil Company
Case No. 6890

Dear Dan:

Please find enclosed the tabulation of the cement tops
you requested at the hearing on May 7, 1980.

Please call me if you need anything further.

Very Truly Yours,

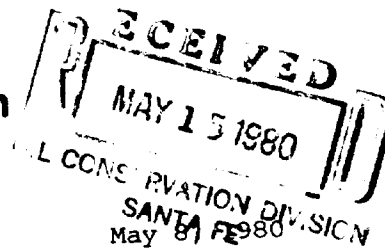

W. Thomas Kellahin

WTK:ym
Encl.
cc: Mr. Brad Fischer-Tenneco

**Tenneco Oil
Exploration and Production**
A Tenneco Company

Rocky Mountain Division

Penthouse
720 South Colorado Blvd
Denver, Colorado 80222
(303) 758-7130



Mr. W. Thomas Kellahin
Kellahin and Kellahin
Attorneys At Law
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Re: Tenneco Oil Company
In Situ Combustion Project

Dear Tom:

Pursuant to Mr. Dan Nutter's instructions, the attached tabulation is offered as an addition to Exhibit 9 of Case 6890 heard May 7, 1980, Santa Fe, New Mexico. This tabulation is a summary of the cement tops for the long strings of the referenced wells. These values were obtained either by a volumetric calculation or from the drilling reports. The top of the Upper Hospah sand is on the average found at a depth greater than 1525' from the surface.

Yours very truly,

TENNECO OIL COMPANY

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Brad Fischer".

B. W. Fischer
Production Engineering
Supervisor

BWF:vv
Attachments

CEMENT TOPS

WELL NO.
(Tenneco Hospah)

CEMENT TOP
(ft from surf)

1X	850'
2	933'
3	900'
4	926'
5	943'
6	1095'
7	675'
8	810'
9	500'
10	275'
11	730'
12	895'
13	400'
14	Surface
16	Surface
17	Surface
18	Surface
19	940'
20	1021'
21	980'
22	1030'
23	810'
24	70'
25	Surface
26	Surface
27	Surface
28	Surface
29	1020'
30	1020'
31	960'
32	1065'
33	1080'
34	1080'
35	1010'
36	1060'
37X	1020'
38	875'
39	935'
40	945'
41	920'
46	665'
47	650'
48	760'
49	745'
50	585'

WELL NO.
(Tenneco Hospah)

CEMENT TOP
(ft from surf)

51	625'
52	580'
53	760'
55	785'
56	825'
58	Surface
59	100'
60	100'
61	Surface
62	Surface
63	Surface
64	Surface

(Tesoro Hospah)
(SFPRR "A")

72	Surface
73	1245'
79	1175'
80	920'
81	950'
84	840'
87	890'
89	1075'

ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROPOSAL
SOUTH HOSPAH FIELD

Tenneco Oil Company proposes to implement a pilot In Situ Combustion Project in the South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico. The purpose of this pilot is to corroborate preliminary engineering evaluation of the technical feasibility of this enhanced oil recovery process. The economic viability of a full-field combustion project will also be ascertained.

The South Hospah Field is located approximately 100 miles southeast of Farmington, New Mexico (Exhibit 1). The field consists of two separate reservoirs. The Upper Hospah reservoir was discovered in 1965. Production from the Lower Hospah reservoir began in April, 1967. These two sands are depicted on the log of Hospah No.18 in Exhibit 3.

Under primary production field recovery from the Upper Hospah sand was 510 MSTB. Primary production from the Lower Hospah was 1465 MSTB.

Waterflooding was initiated in the Upper Hospah sand in 1968. Response to water injection was very dramatic and has proven highly successful. Ultimate recovery from primary and secondary production in this sand is projected to be 3029 MSTB.

Gas/water injection was implemented in the Lower Hospah sand in 1972 as a means of enhancing oil recovery. Gas injection was not beneficial and was discontinued in 1976. Waterflooding was continued and has proven successful. During 1977 and 1978 a deepening and infill drilling program further improved Lower Hospah performance. Projected ultimate recovery from the Lower Hospah sand under primary and secondary recovery is 3,255,000 (= 3470) MSTB.

primary prod Lower Hospah
15% of orig oil in place
19% on secondary
13% on tertiary expected

BEFORE EXAMINER NUTTER	
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION	
Tenneco	EXHIBIT NO. <u>0</u>
CASE NO.	<u>6890</u>

Enhanced Oil Recovery Proposal
South Hospah Field
Page Two.....

Field development and production response are depicted on Exhibits 4 and 5.

The South Hospah field is now fully developed and in the latter, declining years of secondary production. A thorough study of the reservoir and crude properties at South Hospah was made to determine the applicability of tertiary processes to further improve recovery from the field. Steamflooding, in situ combustion, caustic-polymer flooding, and micellar-polymer flooding were considered technically appropriate. Based on laboratory tests and engineering calculations, in situ combustion is the most technically and economically feasible process for extending the producing life of this field.

The proposed in situ combustion pilot is designed to supplement our studies, providing certain additional information. Specifically:

1. Confirm that ignition and sustained combustion can be achieved.
2. Verification of the prediction model (i.e., recovery and response vs. time).
3. Injection rates and pressure for compressor sizing.
4. Lift requirements in producing wells.
5. The magnitude of operations problems:
 - a. Gas production and handling
 - b. Emulsions
 - c. Corrosion.
6. Effect of heat on standard cement and completions.

The small pattern area (0.68 acres) proposed should facilitate a maximum of information gained in a minimum amount of time.

10
orig 65
percent 49%
of
oil in place
coked & buried

Enhanced Oil Recovery Proposal
South Hospah Field
Page Three.....

A dual air injection well will be drilled as presented on Exhibit 7. With the ignition equipment currently available, a packer cannot be used in this well. It will be necessary to inject air down the casing for ignition by either a gas or electric down-hole heater.

Two existing producing wells will be utilized. In addition, two new producing wells will be drilled. These four producing wells will be completed in the Lower Hospah sand. Ignition and combustion will be attempted in only the Lower Hospah sand. Air injectivity testing in the Upper Hospah sand will be accomplished simultaneously through use of the second casing string of the dual air injection well.

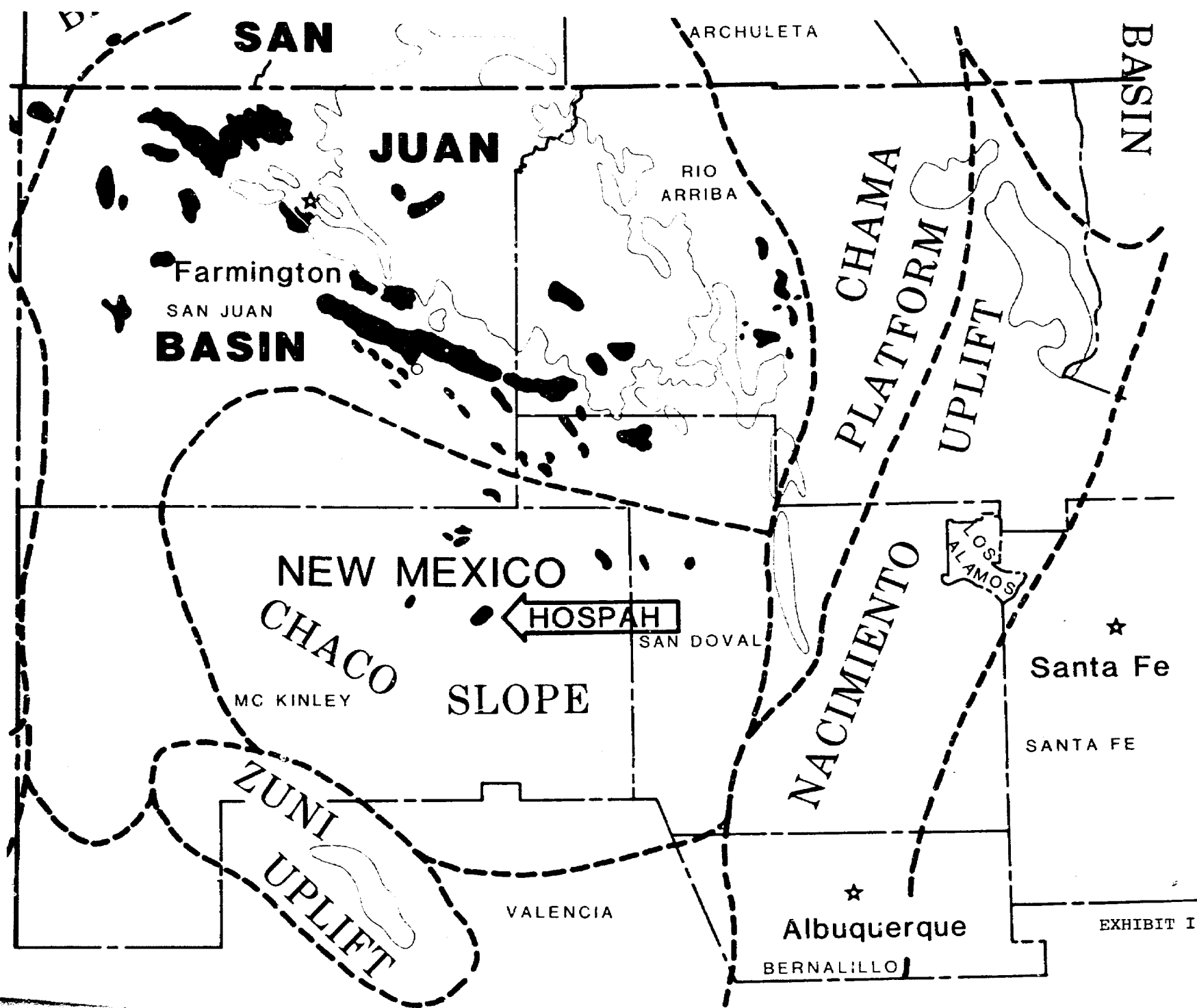
Separate production facilities will be constructed to monitor the combustion front progress and combustion efficiency, incremental tertiary oil recovery, and exhaust gas composition.

The information obtained from this pilot test is expected to confirm our preliminary evaluations and indicate whether fieldwide expansion is warranted.

ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROPOSAL
SOUTH HOSPAH FIELD

EXHIBIT #

1. Hospah location map
2. Field map w/all wells w/i 2 mile radius
3. Log of No.18
4. UH decline curve
5. LH decline curve
6. Plat showing proposed pilot (w/dimensions)
7. Schematic - AIW
8. Schematic prod. well
9. Tabulation of wells w/i 1/2 mile radius
10. Schematic of all P&A wells w/i 1/2 mile radius
11. Frac grad. info
12. Tabulation of fresh water sands encountered.



BEFORE EXAMINER NUTTER
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Tenneco EXHIBIT NO. 1
CASE NO. 6890

EXHIBIT 9

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT
			SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT		
TENNECO OIL COMPANY										
Upper Hospah No.1X	12-17N-9W	1980' FNL&2052' FEL	1565'	7-5/8	(24#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (11.6#)	1505'	75 sx 60 sx 60 sx 60 sx 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.2	12-17N-9W	2310' FNL&2310' FWL	1637'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1635'	
Lower Hospah No.3	12-17N-9W	1650' FNL&1392' FEL	1603'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1602'	
Upper Hospah No.4	12-17N-9W	990' FNL&2310' FWL	1640'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1628'	
Upper Hospah No.5	12-17N-9W	990' FNL&2712' FEL	1645'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1644'	
Lower Hospah No.6	12-17N-9W	330' FNL& 330' FEL	1710'	10-3/4	(32.4#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1694'	75 sx
Lower Hospah No.7	12-17N-9W	1650' FNL& 330' FEL	1750'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	75 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1713'	130 sx
Lower Hospah No.8	12-17N-9W	1650' FNL&2051' FEL	1709'	10-3/4	(22.75#)	55'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1687'	110 sx
Lower Hospah No.9	12-17N-9W	330' FNL&2051' FEL	3945'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	86'	90 sx - surface	7 (23&20#)	3933'	510 sx
Lower Hospah No.10	12-17N-9W	990' FNL&2300' FWL	2827'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	85'	150 sx - surface	7 (20#)	2827'	320 sx
Lower Hospah No.11	12-17N-9W	1650' FNL&2310' FWL	1774'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1766'	130 sx
Lower Hospah No.12	12-17N-9W	2160' FNL& 990' FWL	1840'	10-3/4	(32.75)	47'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1772'	110 sx
Upper Hospah No.13	12-17N-9W	2280' FNL&1620' FWL	1720'	7-5/8	(26)	44'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1702'	150 sx

BEFORE EXAMINER NUTTER
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Tenneco EXHIBIT NO. 9
CASE NO. 6890

EXHIBIT 9
TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
9W 1980' FNL&2052' FEL	1565'	7-5/8	(24#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(11.6#)	1505'	75 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 2310' FNL&2310' FWL	1637'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1635'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 1650' FNL&1392' FEL	1603'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1602'	60 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 990' FNL&2310' FWL	1640'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1628'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 990' FNL&2712' FEL	1645'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1644'	60 sx	Wtr. Inj. - Upper
9W 330' FNL& 330' FEL	1710'	10-3/4	(32.4#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1694'	75 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 1650' FNL& 330' FEL	1750'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	75 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1713'	130 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 1650' FNL&2051' FEL	1709'	10-3/4	(22.75#)	55'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1687'	110 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 330' FNL&2051' FEL	3945'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	86'	90 sx - surface	7	(23&20#)	3933'	510 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 990' FNL&2300' FWL	2827'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	85'	150 sx - surface	7	(20#)	2827'	320 sx	Producer-Lower T&A-Dakota
9W 1650' FNL&2310' FWL	1774'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1766'	130 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 2160' FNL& 990' FWL	1840'	10-3/4	(32.75)	47'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1772'	110 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 2280' FNL&1620' FWL	1720'	7-5/8	(26)	44'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1702'	150 sx	Wtr. Inj. - Upper

BEFORE EXAMINER NUTTER	
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION	
Tenneco	EXHIBIT NO. 9
CASE NO.	6890

PAGE TWO.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	
			SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)											
Lower Hospah No.14	12-17N-9W	1700'FNL&1300'FWL	1790'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1763'	200 sx
Upper Hospah No.16	12-17N-9W	1755'FNL&2330'FWL	1710'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1692'	200 sx
Upper Hospah No.17	12-17N-9W	2250'FNL&3000'FWL	1787'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1691'	200 sx
Upper Hospah No.18	12-17N-9W	1475'FNL&3055'FWL	1750'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1729'	200
Upper Hospah No.19	12-17N-9W	2310'FSL&2712'FEL	1638'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1638'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.20	12-17N-9W	2310'FSL&1392'FEL	1647'	No surface pipe			-	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1647'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.21	12-17N-9W	2310'FSL&2310'FWL	1690'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1685'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.22	12-17N-9W	2210'FSL& 990'FWL	1734'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1734'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.23	12-17N-9W	1650'FSL&1800'FWL	2968'	8-5/8	(20#)	91'	70 sx surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	2940'	245 sx
Lower Hospah No.24	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&2650'FEL	1725'	8-5/8	(26#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1720'	190 sx
Lower Hospah No.25	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&1505'FEL	1702'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1683'	240 sx
Upper Hospah No.26	12-17N-9W	330'FNL& 380'FEL	1660'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	225 sx
Upper Hospah No.27	12-17N-9W	1570'FNL& 330'FEL	1669'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1652'	240 sx

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
9W 1700'FNL&1300'FWL	1790'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1763'	200 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 1755'FNL&2330'FWL	1710'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1692'	200 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 2250'FNL&3000'FWL	1787'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1691'	200 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
9W 1475'FNL&3055'FWL	1750'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1729'	200 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 2310'FSL&2712'FEL	1638'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1638'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 2310'FSL&1392'FEL	1647'	No surface pipe			-	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1647'	60 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
9W 2310'FSL&2310'FWL	1690'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1685'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 2210'FSL& 990'FWL	1734'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1734'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 1650'FSL&1800'FWL	2968'	8-5/8	(20#)	91'	70 sx surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	2940'	245 sx	T&A-Dakota Gas Wtr.Inj.-Upper
9W 330'FNL&2650'FEL	1725'	8-5/8	(26#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1720'	190 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 330'FNL&1505'FEL	1702'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1683'	240 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 330'FNL& 380'FEL	1660'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	225 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 1570'FNL& 330'FEL	1669'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1652'	240 sx	Producer-Upper

PAGE THREE.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION		TD	SURF. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT
TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)											
Upper Hospah No.28	12-17N-9W	933'FNL&1485'FEL	1675'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	240 sz
Upper Hospah No.29	12-17N-9W	410'FNL&1870'FEL	1606'	8-5/8	(24#)	75'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1606'	85 sz
Upper Hospah No.30	12-17N-9W	950'FNL&1980'FEL	1605'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1605'	85 sz
Upper Hospah No.31	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&2800'FEL	1626'	8-5/8	(24#)	78'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1626'	96 sz
Lower Hospah No.32	12-17N-9W	550'FNL&2370'FWL	1647'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	64'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1632'	125 sz
Lower Hospah No.33	12-17N-9W	1340'FNL&1710'FWL	1660'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	61'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sz
Upper & Lower Hospah #34	12-17N-9W	1820'FNL&1700'FWL	1661'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	67'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1648'	125 sz
Lower Hospah No.35	12-17N-9W	330'FNL& 850' FEL	1591'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	75'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1577'	125 sz
Lower Hospah No.36	12-17N-9W	900'FNL&2630'FEL	1635'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	78'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1624'	125 sz
Lower Hospah No.37X	12-17N-9W	1280'FNL&1280'FWL	1666'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	72'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1635'	135 sz
Lower Hospah No.38	12-17N-9W	660'FNL& 660'FEL	1565'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1565'	100 sz
Upper Hospah No.39	12-17N-9W	2180'FNL& 660'FEL	1627'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1627'	100 sz
Upper Hospah No.40	12-17N-9W	2420'FNL&1650'FEL	1637'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	100 sz

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
17N-9W	933' FNL&1485' FEL	1675'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1658'	240 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	410' FNL&1870' FEL	1606'	8-5/8	(24#)	75'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1606'	85 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	950' FNL&1980' FEL	1605'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1605'	85 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	330' FNL&2800' FEL	1626'	8-5/8	(24#)	78'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1626'	96 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	550' FNL&2370' FWL	1647'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	64'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1632'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1340' FNL&1710' FWL	1660'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	61'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1647'	125 sx	Wtr. Inj. - Lower
17N-9W	1820' FNL&1700' FWL	1661'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	67'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1648'	125 sx	Producer-Dual
17N-9W	330' FNL& 850' FEL	1591'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	75'	60 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1577'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	900' FNL&2630' FEL	1635'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	78'	60 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1624'	125 sx	Wtr. Inj. - Lower
17N-9W	1280' FNL&1280' FWL	1666'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	72'	40 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1635'	135 sx	Upper-T&A Producer-Lower
17N-9W	660' FNL& 660' FEL	1565'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1565'	100 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	2180' FNL& 660' FEL	1627'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1627'	100 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	2420' FNL&1650' FEL	1637'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1637'	100 sx	Producer-Upper

PAGE FOUR.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>WELL IDENTIFICATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. SIZE</u>	<u>CSG. WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT USED & TOP</u>	<u>PROD. SIZE</u>	<u>CSG. WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)</u>										
Upper Hospah No.41	12-17N-9W	5'FNL&1650'FEL	1611'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610' 100 sx
Lower Hospah No.46	12-17N-9W	1700'FNL& 700'FWL	1680'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1664' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.47	12-17N-9W	785'FNL&1775'FWL	1780'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.48	12-17N-9W	1485'FNL&2817'FWL	1635'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1625' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.49	12-17N-9W	885'FNL&2117'FEL	1639'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.50	12-17N-9W	950'FNL& 900'FEL	1593'	9-5/8	(36#)	71'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583' 125 sx
Upper Hospah No.51	12-17N-9W	1775'FNL& 620'FWL	1662'	8-5/8	(24#)	64'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1662' 150 sx
Upper Hospah No.52	12-17N-9W	720'FNL&1850'FWL	1622'	8-5/8	(24#)	74'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1620' 150 sx
Lower Hospah No.53	12-17N-9W	950'FNL& 330'FEL	1578'	8-5/8	(24#)	63'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1559' 100 sx
Upper Hospah No.55	12-17N-9W	1750'FNL&1550'FEL	1583'	9-5/8	(36#)	100'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583' 100 sx
Upper Hospah No.56	12-17N-9W	1100'FNL&1275'FEL	1584'	9-5/8	(36#)	102'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1584' 95 sx
Upper & Lower Hospah No.58	12-17N-9W	2580'FNL&1640'FWL	1679'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637' 350 sx
Upper & Lower Hospah No.59	12-17N-9W	2340'FNL&2500'FEL	1657'	8-5/8	(24#)	89'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1657' 225 sx

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL	
17N-9W	5'FNL&1650'FEL	1611'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Dual Upper-T&A Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1700'FNL& 700'FWL	1680'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1664'	125 sx	
17N-9W	785'FNL&1775'FWL	1780'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1485'FNL&2817'FWL	1635'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1625'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	885'FNL&2117'FEL	1639'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	950'FNL& 900'FEL	1593'	9-5/8	(36#)	71'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1775'FNL& 620'FWL	1662'	8-5/8	(24#)	64'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1662'	150 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
17N-9W	720'FNL&1850'FWL	1622'	8-5/8	(24#)	74'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1620'	150 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
17N-9W	950'FNL& 330'FEL	1578'	8-5/8	(24#)	63'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1559'	100 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1750'FNL&1550'FEL	1583'	9-5/8	(36#)	100'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	100 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	1100'FNL&1275'FEL	1584'	9-5/8	(36#)	102'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1584'	95 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
17N-9W	2580'FNL&1640'FWL	1679'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	350 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Dual
17N-9W	2340'FNL&2500'FEL	1657'	8-5/8	(24#)	89'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1657'	225 sx	Wtr.Inj.Dual

PAGE FIVE.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>WELL IDENTIFICATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG. SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT USED & TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG. SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)</u>										
Lower Hospah No.60	12-17N-9W	2210'FNL&1300'FEL	1648'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1648' 225 sx
Lower Hospah No.61	12-17N-9W	1120'FNL&2510'FEL	1715'	9-5/8	(36#)	87'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1715' 375 sx
Lower Hospah No.62	12-17N-9W	650'FNL&1770'FEL	1710'	9-5/8	(36#)	93'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1710' 375 sx
Lower Hospah No.63	12-17N-9W	710'FNL&1325'FEL	1695'	9-5/8	(36#)	94'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1690' 375 sx
Lower Hospah No.64	12-17N-9W	1360'FNL& 900'FEL	1685'	9-5/8	(36#)	90'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1680' 375 sx
<u>TESORO</u>										
SFPRR A-72	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&1250'FEL	1608'	7		58'	35 sx	4-1/2		1608' 150 sx
SFPRR A-73	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2000'FEL	1665'	8-5/8		63'	40 sx	4-1/2		1639' 75 sx
SFPRR A-79	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2300'FEL	1624'	8-5/8		58'	-	5-1/2		1593'
SFPRR A-80	1-17N-9W	1310'FEL& 630'FSL	1622'	8-5/8		72'	-	7		1612'
SFPRR A-81	1-17N-9W	580'FSL&2090'FEL	1655'	8-5/8		73'	-	5-1/2	(14#)	1643'
SFPRR A-84	1-17N-9W	5'FSL&2950'FEL	1643'	9-5/8	(32.3#)	91'	100 sx	7		1639' 100 sx
SFPRR A-87	1-17N-9W	5'FSL& 50'FEL	1598'	8-5/8	(24#)	105'	80 sx	5-1/2	(14#)	1585' 100 sx
SFPRR A-89	1-17N-9W	- -	1769'	-		-	-	-		-

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL	
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT				
e'd)											
12-17N-9W	2210'FNL&1300'FEL	1648'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(17.5#)	1648'	225 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
12-17N-9W	1120'FNL&2510'FEL	1715'	9-5/8	(36#)	87'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1715'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
12-17N-9W	650'FNL&1770'FEL	1710'	9-5/8	(36#)	93'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1710'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
12-17N-9W	710'FNL&1325'FEL	1695'	9-5/8	(36#)	94'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1690'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
12-17N-9W	1360'FNL& 900'FEL	1685'	9-5/8	(36#)	90'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1680'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
1-17N-9W	330'FSL&1250'FEL	1608'	7		58'	35 sx	4-1/2		1608'	150 sx	Producer-Lower
1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2000'FEL	1665'	8-5/8		63'	40 sx	4-1/2		1639'	75 sx	Producer-Lower
1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2300'FEL	1624'	8-5/8		58'	-	5-1/2		1593'		Producer-Upper
1-17N-9W	1310'FEL& 630'FSL	1622'	8-5/8		72'	-	7		1612'		Producer-Lower
1-17N-9W	580'FSL&2090'FEL	1655'	8-5/8		73'	-	5-1/2	(14#)	1643'		Producer-Lower
1-17N-9W	5'FSL&2950'FEL	1643'	9-5/8	(32.3#)	91'	100 sx	7		1639'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
1-17N-9W	5'FSL& 50'FEL	1598'	8-5/8	(24#)	105'	80 sx	5-1/2	(14#)	1585'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
1-17N-9W	- -	1769'	-		-	-	-		-	-	Producer-Lower

PLUGGED AND ABANDONED WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

Only one well located within a 1/2 mile radius of the Hospah In Situ Combustion Project was plugged and abandoned. This well is the Tenneco Hospah No. 37, located 1150' FNL & 1080' FWL of Section 12-17N-9W. A wellbore schematic is on the following page.

BEFORE EXAMINER NUTTER	
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION	
Tenneco	EXHIBIT NO. 10
CASE NO.	6890

7-941-7/81

TENNECO OIL COMPANY

CALCULATION SHEET

COMPANY	DEPT.
SUBJECT	
LOCATION	BY DATE

WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - HOSPAH 37

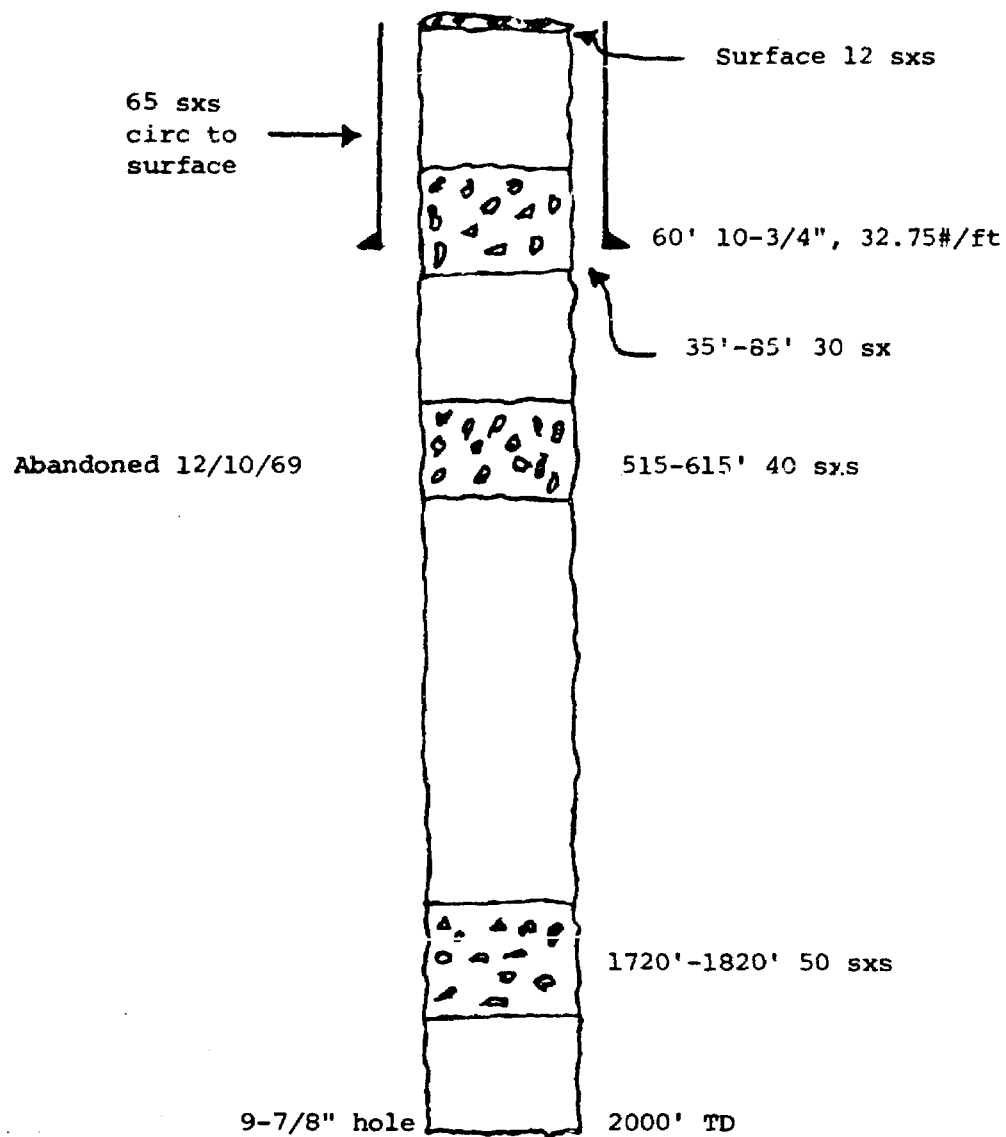
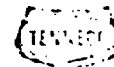


EXHIBIT 10A

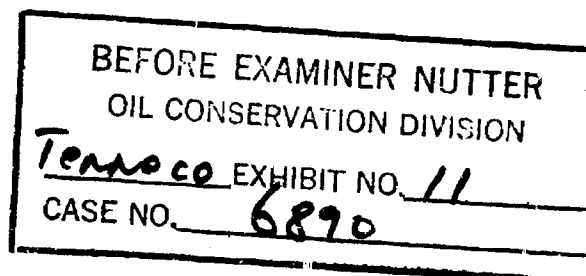
Tenneco Oil
A Tenneco Company

Suite 1200
Lincoln Tower Building
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 292-9920



July 27, 1977

Mr. Tom Kellahin
Kellahin and Fox
P.O. Box 1769
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501



Dear Tom:

In response to your telephone request I am sending you in attachment a list of calculated Upper Hospah fracture gradients for the Upper Hospah Gallup Sandstone formation, S. Hospah field, McKinley County, New Mexico. All of these wells are located in Sec. 12-T17N-R9W.

In this matter Fracture Gradient was considered to be hydrostatic pressure plus initial shut-in pressure divided by the depth to mid-perforation, or

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

I am also enclosing a copy of actual daily rates and month-end pressures for Upper Hospah injection wells observed during May, 1977. As can be seen average wellhead pressure is + 750 psig. If you foresee the N.M.O.C.C. rules pertaining to wellhead pressure adversely affecting our Hospah operations I would appreciate hearing your opinion as soon as possible.

I have no comparable data for the Lower Hospah Sand and have no explanation as to why the Upper Hospah F.G. is so high. It is my intention to stay below fracture pressure in this project. In the case of Hospah #58 or #59, assuming minimum FG = 0.92 psi/ft and a flow rate of 1000 BHPD, friction loss would amount to approximately 25 psi and maximum allowable wellhead pressure would be 804 psia (or about 816 psig),

$$F.G. = \frac{(804 - 25) + 693}{1600} = 0.92 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Such a pressure would fall within the likely operating pressure range for the Upper Hospah Sand and may require reducing the desired 1000 BHPD rate.

As I see it the main problem with high injection wellhead pressure is vertical fracturing downward into the Lower Hospah Sand, located some 30' below the base of the Upper Sand.

Very truly yours,

Brad W. Fischer
Brad W. Fischer
Sr. Production Engineer

BWF:cam

Attachments

cc: Millard Carr

EXHIBIT 11

F

ATTACHMENT #1

Calculation of Fracture Gradients in the Upper Hospah Sand, Sec. 12-17N-9W, South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico, using data collected from well stimulation reports and assuming

$$\text{F.G.} = \frac{P_H + \text{ISIP, psi/ft}}{\text{Depth}}$$

Well	P_H , psig	ISIP, psig	F.G., psi/ft
5	675	800	1475/1560 = 0.95
18	682	800	1482/1575 = 0.94
19	694	800	1494/1602 = 0.93
27	676	800	1476/1562 = 0.95
38	662	1000	1662/1528 = 1.09
39	696	1000	1696/1605 = 1.06
41	686	850	1536/1580 = 0.97
42	716	1200	1916/1650 = 1.16

$$\bar{X} = 1.01 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$$S = 0.09 \text{ psi/ft}$$

۲۰

[illegible]

#52	Well #56
WATER	WHP

492	0
-----	---

507	0
-----	---

505	0
-----	---

461	0
-----	---

542	0
-----	---

506	0
-----	---

532	0
-----	---

516	0
-----	---

444	0
-----	---

590	0
-----	---

563	0
-----	---

568	0
-----	---

533	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

575	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

500	0
-----	---

$$\bar{X} = 755 \text{ psia}$$

$$S = 130 \text{ psia}$$

FRESH WATER SANDS

Listed below are the sands encountered from surface to 1550' in Sec.12-T17N-R9W, McKinley County, New Mexico which calculate from logs an equivalent chlorides of less than 10,000 ppm.

<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>	<u>Log Porosity</u>	<u>Calculated Total Chlorides</u>
188'-196'	8'	21%	5500
270'-308'	38'	35%	1000
312'-346'	34'	33%	500
348'-356'	8'	38%	<200
368'-376'	8'	38%	<200
382'-448'	66'	36%	<200
452'-484'	32'	38%	<200
870'-876'	6'	25%	6000
880'-886'	6'	25%	6000
908'-920'	12'	23%	6000

BEFORE EXAMINER NUTTER
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

T. J. Nutter EXHIBIT NO. 12
CASE NO. 6890

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

TENNECO OIL COMPANY
IN SITU COMBUSTION PILOT
PROJECT, MCKINLEY COUNTY,
NEW MEXICO

§
§
§
§

Case No. 6890

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW MEXICO)
COUNTY OF SANTA FE) ss.

I, W. THOMAS KELLAHIN, being first duly sworn upon
my oath, state:

1. That I am a licensed New Mexico Attorney.
2. On behalf of Tenneco Oil Company on April 28, 1980,
I examined the well records in the Office of the State Engineer,
Santa Fe, New Mexico.
3. The records of the State Engineer's Office do not
indicate the existence of any fresh water wells drilled in
any of the following sections:


T17N, R9W, NMPM

Sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, and 14

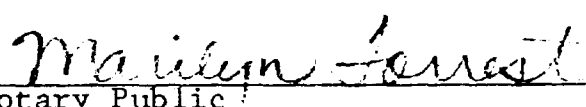
T17N, R8W, NMPM

Sections 6, 7, and 18

Affiant further sayeth not.


W. THOMAS KELLAHIN
Kellahin & Kellahin
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone: (595) 982-4285

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on this 6th day
of May, 1980.
(seal)


Marilyn Forrest
Notary Public

My commission expires:

10-13-80

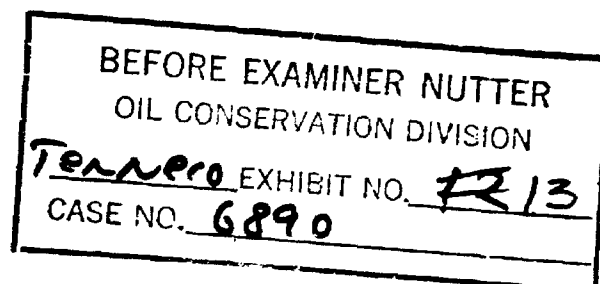


EXHIBIT 9
Case 6890
TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY</u>										
Upper Hospah No.1X	12-17N-9W	1980'	FNL&2052'	FEL	1565'	7-5/8	(24#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (11.6#) 1505' 75 sx
Upper Hospah No.2	12-17N-9W	2310'	FNL&2310'	FWL	1637'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#) 1635' 60 sx
Lower Hospah No.3	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL&1392'	FEL	1603'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1602' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.4	12-17N-9W	990'	FNL&2310'	FWL	1640'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1628' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.5	12-17N-9W	990'	FNL&2712'	FEL	1645'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1644' 60 sx
Lower Hospah No.6	12-17N-9W	330'	FNL& 330'	FEL	1710'	10-3/4	(32.4#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (23#) 1694' 75 sx
Lower Hospah No.7	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL& 330'	FEL	1750'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	75 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1713' 130 sx
Lower Hospah No.8	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL&2051'	FEL	1709'	10-3/4	(22.75#)	55'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1687' 110 sx
Lower Hospah No.9	12-17N-9W	330'	FNL&2051'	FEL	3945'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	86'	90 sx - surface	7 (23&20#) 3933' 510 sx
Lower Hospah No.10	12-17N-9W	990'	FNL&2300'	FWL	2827'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	85'	150 sx - surface	7 (20#) 2827' 320 sx
Lower Hospah No.11	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL&2310'	FWL	1774'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1766' 130 sx
Lower Hospah No.12	12-17N-9W	2160'	FNL& 990'	FWL	1840'	10-3/4	(32.75)	47'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1772' 110 sx
Upper Hospah No.13	12-17N-9W	2280'	FNL&1620'	FWL	1720'	7-5/8	(26)	44'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1702' 150 sx

EXHIBIT 9
Case 6890
TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
17N-9W	1980' FNL&2052' FEL	1565'	7-5/8	(24#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (11.6#)	1505'	75 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	2310' FNL&2310' FWL	1637'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1635'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	1650' FNL&1392' FEL	1603'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1602'	60 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	990' FNL&2310' FWL	1640'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1628'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	990' FNL&2712' FEL	1645'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1644'	60 sx	Wtr. Inj. - Upper
17N-9W	330' FNL& 330' FEL	1710'	10-3/4	(32.4#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1694'	75 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1650' FNL& 330' FEL	1750'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	75 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1713'	130 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1650' FNL&2051' FEL	1709'	10-3/4	(22.75#)	55'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1687'	110 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	330' FNL&2051' FEL	3945'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	86'	90 sx - surface	7 (23&20#)	3933'	510 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	990' FNL&2300' FWL	2827'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	85'	150 sx - surface	7 (20#)	2827'	320 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1650' FNL&2310' FWL	1774'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1766'	130 sx	<u>T&A-Dakota</u> Producer-Lower
17N-9W	2160' FNL& 990' FWL	1840'	10-3/4	(32.75)	47'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#)	1772'	110 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	2280' FNL&1620' FWL	1720'	7-5/8	(26)	44'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1702'	150 sx	Wtr. Inj. - Upper

PAGE TWO.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>WELL IDENTIFICATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. SIZE</u>	<u>CSG. WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT USED & TOP</u>	<u>PROD. SIZE</u>	<u>CSG. WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)</u>										
Lower Hospah No.14	12-17N-9W	1700'FNL&1300'FWL	1790'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1763' 200 sx
Upper Hospah No.16	12-17N-9W	1755'FNL&2330'FWL	1710'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1692' 200 sx
Upper Hospah No.17	12-17N-9W	2250'FNL&3000'FWL	1787'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1691' 200 sx
Upper Hospah No.18	12-17N-9W	1475'FNL&3055'FWL	1750'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1729' 200 s
Upper Hospah No.19	12-17N-9W	2310'FSL&2712'FEL	1638'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1638' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.20	12-17N-9W	2310'FSL&1392'FEL	1647'	No surface pipe		-	-	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1647' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.21	12-17N-9W	2310'FSL&2310'FWL	1690'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1685' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.22	12-17N-9W	2210'FSL& 990'FWL	1734'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1734' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.23	12-17N-9W	1650'FSL&1800'FWL	2968'	8-5/8	(20#)	91'	70 sx surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	2940' 245 sx
Lower Hospah No.24	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&2650'FEL	1725'	8-5/8	(26#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1720' 190 sx
Lower Hospah No.25	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&1505'FEL	1702'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1683' 240 sx
Upper Hospah No.26	12-17N-9W	330'FNL& 380'FEL	1660'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658' 225 sx
Upper Hospah No.27	12-17N-9W	1570'FNL& 330'FEL	1669'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1652' 240 sx

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL	
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT				
2-17N-9W	1700' FNL&1300' FWL	1790'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1763'	200 sx	Producer-Lower
2-17N-9W	1755' FNL&2330' FWL	1710'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1692'	200 sx	Producer-Upper
2-17N-9W	2250' FNL&3000' FWL	1787'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1691'	200 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
2-17N-9W	1475' FNL&3055' FWL	1750'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1729'	200 sx	Producer-Upper
2-17N-9W	2310' FSL&2712' FEL	1638'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1638'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
2-17N-9W	2310' FSL&1392' FEL	1647'	No surface pipe			-	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1647'	60 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
2-17N-9W	2310' FSL&2310' FWL	1690'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1685'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
2-17N-9W	2210' FSL& 990' FWL	1734'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1734'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
2-17N-9W	1650' FSL&1800' FWL	2968'	8-5/8	(20#)	91'	70 sx surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	2940'	245 sx	T&A-Dakota Gas
2-17N-9W	330' FNL&2650' FEL	1725'	8-5/8	(26#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1720'	190 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
2-17N-9W	330' FNL&1505' FEL	1702'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1683'	240 sx	Producer-Lower
2-17N-9W	330' FNL& 380' FEL	1660'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	225 sx	Producer-Upper
2-17N-9W	1570' FNL& 330' FEL	1669'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1652'	240 sx	Producer-Upper

PAGE THREE.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PR	
			SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT				
TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)												
Upper Hospah No.28	12-17N-9W	933'FNL&1485'FEL	1675'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	240 sx	P
Upper Hospah No.29	12-17N-9W	410'FNL&1870'FEL	1606'	8-5/8	(24#)	75'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1606'	85 sx	P
Upper Hospah No.30	12-17N-9W	950'FNL&1980'FEL	1605'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1605'	85 sx	P
Upper Hospah No.31	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&2800'FEL	1626'	8-5/8	(24#)	78'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1626'	96 sx	P
Lower Hospah No.32	12-17N-9W	550'FNL&2370'FWL	1647'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	64'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1632'	125 sx	P
Lower Hospah No.33	12-17N-9W	1340'FNL&1710'FWL	1660'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	61'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	W
Upper & Lower Hospah #34	12-17N-9W	1820'FNL&1700'FWL	1661'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	67'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1648'	125 sx	P
Lower Hospah No.35	12-17N-9W	330'FNL& 850' FEL	1591'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	75'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1577'	125 sx	P
Lower Hospah No.36	12-17N-9W	900'FNL&2630'FEL	1635'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	78'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1624'	125 sx	W
Lower Hospah No.37X	12-17N-9W	1280'FNL&1280'FWL	1666'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	72'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1635'	135 sx	U
Lower Hospah No.38	12-17N-9W	660'FNL& 660'FEL	1565'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1565'	100 sx	P
Upper Hospah No.39	12-17N-9W	2180'FNL& 660'FEL	1627'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1627'	100 sx	P
Upper Hospah No.40	12-17N-9W	2420'FNL&1650'FEL	1637'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	100 sx	P

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG.</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>CSG.</u> <u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH</u> <u>SET</u>	<u>CMT USED</u> <u>&</u> <u>TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG.</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>CSG.</u> <u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH</u> <u>SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>	<u>PROD. OR INJ.</u> <u>INTERVAL</u>
933'FNL&1485'FEL	1675'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	240 sx	Producer-Upper
410'FNL&1870'FEL	1606'	8-5/8	(24#)	75'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1606'	85 sx	Producer-Upper
950'FNL&1980'FEL	1605'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1605'	85 sx	Producer-Upper
330'FNL&2800'FEL	1626'	8-5/8	(24#)	78'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1626'	96 sx	Producer-Upper
550'FNL&2370'FWL	1647'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	64'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1632'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
1340'FNL&1710'FWL	1660'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	61'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
1820'FNL&1700'FWL	1661'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	67'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1648'	125 sx	Producer-Dual
330'FNL& 850' FEL	1591'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	75'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1577'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
900'FNL&2630'FEL	1635'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	78'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1624'	125 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
1280'FNL&1280'FWL	1666'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	72'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1635'	135 sx	Upper-T&A Producer-Lower
660'FNL& 660'FEL	1565'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1565'	100 sx	Producer-Lower
2180'FNL& 660'FEL	1627'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1627'	100 sx	Producer-Upper
2420'FNL&1650'FEL	1637'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	100 sx	Producer-Upper

PAGE FOUR.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET'	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	
			SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
TERNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)											
Upper Hospah No.41	12-17N-9W	5'FNL&1650'FEL	1611'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	100 sx
Lower Hospah No.46	12-17N-9W	1700'FNL& 700'FWL	1680'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1664'	125 sx
Lower Hospah No.47	12-17N-9W	785'FNL&1775'FWL	1780'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx
Lower Hospah No.48	12-17N-9W	1485'FNL&2817'FWL	1635'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1625'	125 sx
Lower Hospah No.49	12-17N-9W	885'FNL&2117'FEL	1639'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	125 sx
Lower Hospah No.50	12-17N-9W	950'FNL& 900'FEL	1593'	9-5/8	(36#)	71'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	125 sx
Upper Hospah No.51	12-17N-9W	1775'FNL& 620'FWL	1662'	8-5/8	(24#)	64'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1662'	150 sx
Upper Hospah No.52	12-17N-9W	720'FNL&1850'FWL	1622'	8-5/8	(24#)	74'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1620'	150 sx
Lower Hospah No.53	12-17N-9W	950'FNL& 330'FEL	1578'	8-5/8	(24#)	63'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1559'	100 sx
Upper Hospah No.55	12-17N-9W	1750'FNL&1550'FEL	1583'	9-5/8	(36#)	100'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	100 sx
Upper Hospah No.56	12-17N-9W	1100'FNL&1275'FEL	1584'	9-5/8	(36#)	102'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1584'	95 sx
Upper & Lower Hospah No.58	12-17N-9W	2580'FNL&1640'FWL	1679'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	350 sx
Upper & Lower Hospah No.59	12-17N-9W	2340'FNL&2500'FEL	1657'	8-5/8	(24#)	89'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1657'	225 sx

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TO	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
7N-9W 5'FNL&1650'FEL	1611'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	100 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Dual Upper-T&A
7N-9W 1700'FNL& 700'FWL	1680'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1664'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 785'FNL&1775'FWL	1780'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 1485'FNL&2817'FWL	1635'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1625'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 885'FNL&2117'FEL	1639'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 950'FNL& 900'FEL	1593'	9-5/8	(36#)	71'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 1775'FNL& 620'FWL	1662'	8-5/8	(24#)	64'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1662'	150 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
7N-9W 720'FNL&1850'FWL	1622'	8-5/8	(24#)	74'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1620'	150 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
7N-9W 950'FNL& 330'FEL	1578'	8-5/8	(24#)	63'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1559'	100 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 1750'FNL&1550'FEL	1583'	9-5/8	(36#)	100'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	100 sx	Producer-Upper
7N-9W 1100'FNL&1275'FEL	1584'	9-5/8	(36#)	102'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1584'	95 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
7N-9W 2580'FNL&1640'FWL	1679'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	350 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Dual
7N-9W 2340'FNL&2500'FEL	1657'	8-5/8	(24#)	89'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1657'	225 sx	Wtr. Inj. Dual

PAGE FIVE.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	
			SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)											
Lower Hospah No.60	12-17N-9W	2210'FNL&1300'FEL	1648'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1648'	225 sx
Lower Hospah No.61	12-17N-9W	1120'FNL&2510'FEL	1715'	9-5/8	(36#)	87'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1715'	375 sx
Lower Hospah No.62	12-17N-9W	650'FNL&1770'FEL	1710'	9-5/8	(36#)	93'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1710'	375 sx
Lower Hospah No.63	12-17N-9W	710'FNL&1325'FEL	1695'	9-5/8	(36#)	94'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1690'	375 sx
Lower Hospah No.64	12-17N-9W	1360'FNL& 900'FEL	1685'	9-5/8	(36#)	90'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1680'	375 sx
TESORO											
SFPRR A-72	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&1250'FEL	1608'	7		58'	35 sx	4-1/2		1608'	150 sx
SFPRR A-73	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2000'FEL	1665'	8-5/8		63'	40 sx	4-1/2		1639'	75 sx
SFPRR A-79	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2300'FEL	1624'	8-5/8		58'	-	5-1/2		1593'	
SFPRR A-80	1-17N-9W	1310'FEL& 630'FSL	1622'	8-5/8		72'	-	7		1612'	
SFPRR A-81	1-17N-9W	580'FSL&2090'FEL	1655'	8-5/8		73'	-	5-1/2	(14#)	1643'	
SFPRR A-84	1-17N-9W	5'FSL&2950'FEL	1643'	9-5/8	(32.3#)	91'	100 sx	7		1639'	100 sx
SFPRR A-87	1-17N-9W	5'FSL& 50'FEL	1598'	8-5/8	(24#)	105'	80 sx	5-1/2	(14#)	1585'	100 sx
SFPRR A-89	1-17N-9W	- -	1769'	-		-	-	-		-	-

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
17N-9W	2210' FNL&1300' FEL	1648'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1648'	225 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
17N-9W	1120' FNL&2510' FEL	1715'	9-5/8	(36#)	87'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1715'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	650' FNL&1770' FEL	1710'	9-5/8	(36#)	93'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1710'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	710' FNL&1325' FEL	1695'	9-5/8	(36#)	94'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1690'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1360' FNL& 900' FEL	1685'	9-5/8	(36#)	90'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1680'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	330' FSL&1250' FEL	1608'	7		58'	35 sx	4-1/2	1608'	150 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	330' FSL&2000' FEL	1665'	8-5/8		63'	40 sx	4-1/2	1639'	75 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	330' FSL&2300' FEL	1624'	8-5/8		58'	-	5-1/2	1593'		Producer-Upper
17N-9W	1310' FEL& 630' FSL	1622'	8-5/8		72'	-	7	1612'		Producer-Lower
17N-9W	580' FSL&2090' FEL	1655'	8-5/8		73'	-	5-1/2 (14#)	1643'		Producer-Lower
17N-9W	5' FSL&2950' FEL	1643'	9-5/8	(32.3#)	91'	100 sx	7	1639'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
17N-9W	5' FSL& 50' FEL	1598'	8-5/8	(24#)	105'	80 sx	5-1/2 (14#)	1585'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
17N-9W	- -	1769'	-		-	-	-	-	-	Producer-Lower

PLUGGED AND ABANDONED WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

Only one well located within a 1/2 mile radius of the Hospah In Situ Combustion Project was plugged and abandoned. This well is the Tenneco Hospah No. 37, located 1150' FNL & 1080' FWL of Section 12-17N-9W. A wellbore schematic is on the following page.

EXHIBIT 10

Case 6890

TOC 841 - 7/61

TENNECO OIL COMPANY

CALCULATION SHEET

COMPANY	DEPT.
SUBJECT	
LOCATION	BY DATE

WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - HOSPAH 37

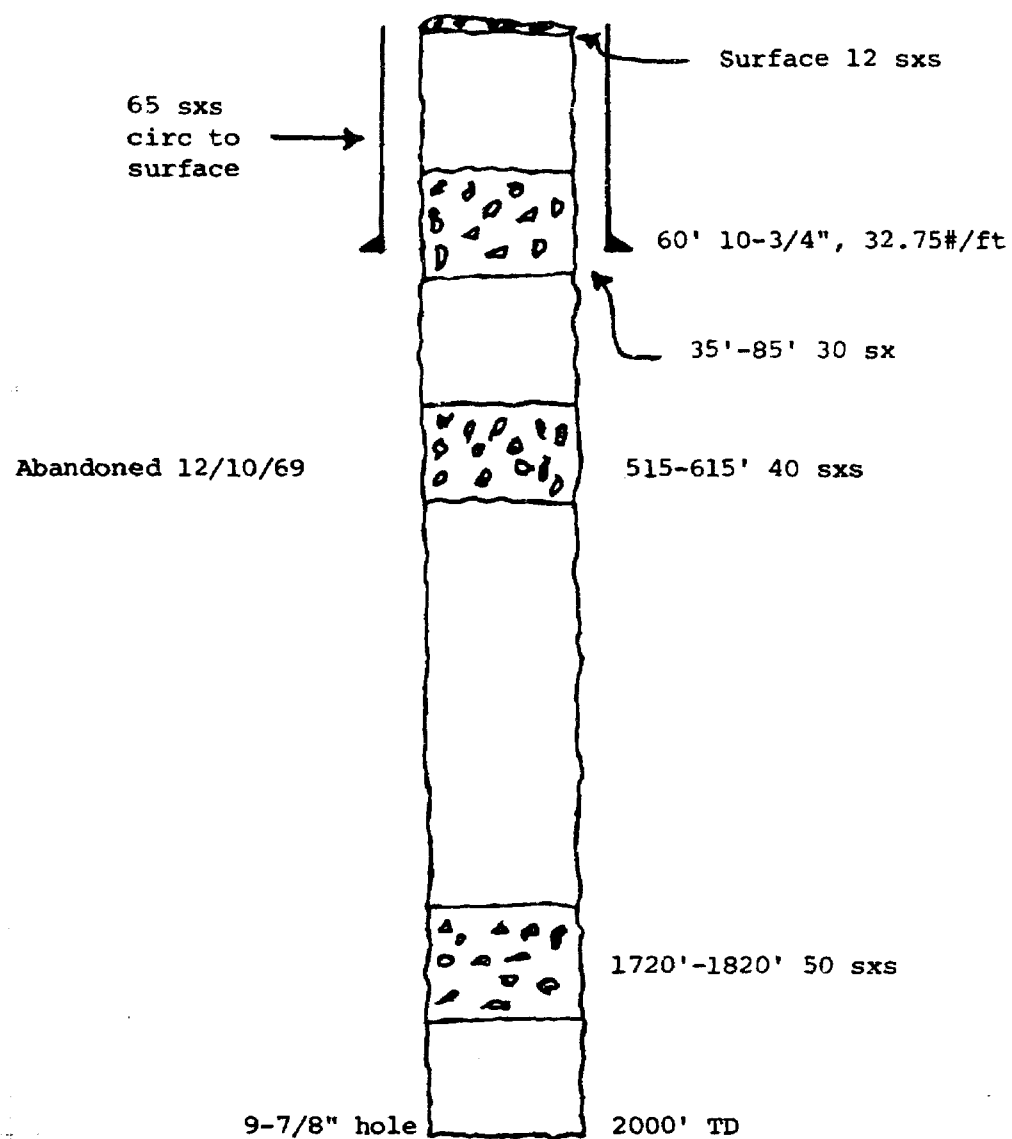


EXHIBIT 10A

Tenneco Oil
A Tenneco Company

Suite 1200
Lincoln Tower Building
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 292-9320

July 27, 1977

Mr. Tom Kellahin
Kellahin and Fox
P.O. Box 1769
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Tom:

In response to your telephone request I am sending you in attachment a list of calculated Upper Hospah fracture gradients for the Upper Hospah Gallup Sandstone formation, S. Hospah field, McKinley County, New Mexico. All of these wells are located in Sec. 12-T17N-R9W.

In this matter Fracture Gradient was considered to be hydrostatic pressure plus initial shut-in pressure divided by the depth to mid-perforation, or

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

I am also enclosing a copy of actual daily rates and month-end pressures for Upper Hospah injection wells observed during May, 1977. As can be seen average wellhead pressure is + 750 psig. If you foresee the N.M.O.C.C. rules pertaining to wellhead pressure adversely affecting our Hospah operations I would appreciate hearing your opinion as soon as possible.

I have no comparable data for the Lower Hospah Sand and have no explanation as to why the Upper Hospah F.G. is so high. It is my intention to stay below fracture pressure in this project. In the case of Hospah #58 or #59, assuming minimum FG = 0.92 psi/ft and a flow rate of 1000 BHPD, friction loss would amount to approximately 25 psi and maximum allowable wellhead pressure would be 804 psia (or about 816 psig),

$$F.G. = \frac{(804 - 25) + 693}{1600} = 0.92 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Such a pressure would fall within the likely operating pressure range for the Upper Hospah Sand and may require reducing the desired 1000 BHPD rate.

As I see it the main problem with high injection wellhead pressure is vertical fracturing downward into the Lower Hospah Sand, located some 30' below the base of the Upper Sand.

Very truly yours,

Brad W. Fischer
Brad W. Fischer
Sr. Production Engineer

BWF:cam
Attachments
cc: Millard Carr

EXHIBIT 11
Case 6890

F

ATTACHMENT #1

Calculation of Fracture Gradients in the Upper Hospah Sand, Sec. 12-17N-9W, South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico, using data collected from well stimulation reports and assuming

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

Well	P_H , psig	ISIP, psig	F.G., psi/ft
5	675	800	1475/1560 = 0.95
18	682	800	1482/1575 = 0.94
19	694	800	1494/1602 = 0.93
27	676	800	1476/1562 = 0.95
38	662	1000	1662/1528 = 1.09
39	696	1000	1696/1605 = 1.06
41	686	850	1536/1580 = 0.97
42	716	1200	1916/1650 = 1.16

$$\bar{X} = 1.01 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$$S = 0.09 \text{ psi/ft}$$

24

[illegible]

[illegible]

FRESH WATER SANDS

Listed below are the sands encountered from surface to 1550' in Sec.12-T17N-R9W, McKinley County, New Mexico which calculate from logs an equivalent chlorides of less than 10,000 ppm.

<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>	<u>Log Porosity</u>	<u>Calculated Total Chlorides</u>
188'-196'	8'	21%	5500
270'-308'	38'	35%	1000
312'-346'	34'	33%	500
348'-356'	8'	38%	<200
368'-376'	8'	38%	<200
382'-448'	66'	36%	<200
452'-484'	32'	38%	<200
870'-876'	6'	25%	6000
880'-886'	6'	25%	6000
906'-920'	12'	23%	6000

EXHIBIT 12

Case 6890

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

TENNECO OIL COMPANY
IN SITU COMBUSTION PILOT
PROJECT, MCKINLEY COUNTY,
NEW MEXICO

§
§
§
§

Case No. 6890

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW MEXICO)
) ss.
COUNTY OF SANTA FE)

I, W. THOMAS KELLAHIN, being first duly sworn upon
my oath, state:

1. That I am a licensed New Mexico Attorney.

2. On behalf of Tenneco Oil Company on April 28, 1980,
I examined the well records in the Office of the State Engineer,
Santa Fe, New Mexico.

3. The records of the State Engineer's Office do not
indicate the existence of any fresh water wells drilled in
any of the following sections:


T17N, R9W, NMPM

Sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, and 14

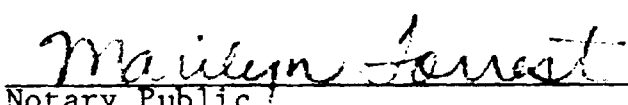
T17N, R8W, NMPM

Sections 6, 7, and 18

Affiant further sayeth not.


W. THOMAS KELLAHIN
Kellahin & Kellahin
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone: (595) 982-4285

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on this 6th day
of May, 1980.
(seal)


Marilyn Forrest
Notary Public

My commission expires:

10-13-80

Case 6890

ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROPOSAL
SOUTH HOSPAP FIELD

Tenneco Oil Company proposes to implement a pilot In Situ Combustion Project in the South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico. The purpose of this pilot is to corroborate preliminary engineering evaluation of the technical feasibility of this enhanced oil recovery process. The economic viability of a full-field combustion project will also be ascertained.

The South Hospah Field is located approximately 100 miles southeast of Farmington, New Mexico (Exhibit 1). The field consists of two separate reservoirs. The Upper Hospah reservoir was discovered in 1965. Production from the Lower Hospah reservoir began in April, 1967. These two sands are depicted on the log of Hospah No.18 in Exhibit 3.

Under primary production field recovery from the Upper Hospah sand was 510 MSTB. Primary production from the Lower Hospah was 1465 MSTB.

Waterflooding was initiated in the Upper Hospah sand in 1968. Response to water injection was very dramatic and has proven highly successful. Ultimate recovery from primary and secondary production in this sand is projected to be 3029 MSTB.

Gas/water injection was implemented in the Lower Hospah sand in 1972 as a means of enhancing oil recovery. Gas injection was not beneficial and was discontinued in 1976. Waterflooding was continued and has proven successful. During 1977 and 1978 a deepening and infill drilling program further improved Lower Hospah performance. Projected ultimate recovery from the Lower Hospah sand under primary and secondary recovery is 3255 MSTB.

Exhibit 0
Case 6890

Field development and production response are depicted on Exhibits 4 and 5.

The South Hospah field is now fully developed and in the latter, declining years of secondary production. A thorough study of the reservoir and crude properties at South Hospah was made to determine the applicability of tertiary processes to further improve recovery from the field. Steamflooding, in situ combustion, caustic-polymer flooding, and micellar-polymer flooding were considered technically appropriate. Based on laboratory tests and engineering calculations, in situ combustion is the most technically and economically feasible process for extending the producing life of this field.

The proposed in situ combustion pilot is designed to supplement our studies, providing certain additional information. Specifically:

1. Confirm that ignition and sustained combustion can be achieved.
2. Verification of the prediction model (i.e., recovery and response vs. time).
3. Injection rates and pressure for compressor sizing.
4. Lift requirements in producing wells.
5. The magnitude of operations problems:
 - a. Gas production and handling
 - b. Emulsions
 - c. Corrosion.
6. Effect of heat on standard cement and completions.

The small pattern area (0.68 acres) proposed should facilitate a maximum of information gained in a minimum amount of time.

Enhanced Oil Recovery Proposal
South Hospah Field
Page Three.....

A dual air injection well will be drilled as presented on Exhibit 7. With the ignition equipment currently available, a packer cannot be used in this well. It will be necessary to inject air down the casing for ignition by either a gas or electric down-hole heater.

Two existing producing wells will be utilized. In addition, two new producing wells will be drilled. These four producing wells will be completed in the Lower Hospah sand. Ignition and combustion will be attempted in only the Lower Hospah sand. Air injectivity testing in the Upper Hospah sand will be accomplished simultaneously through use of the second casing string of the dual air injection well.

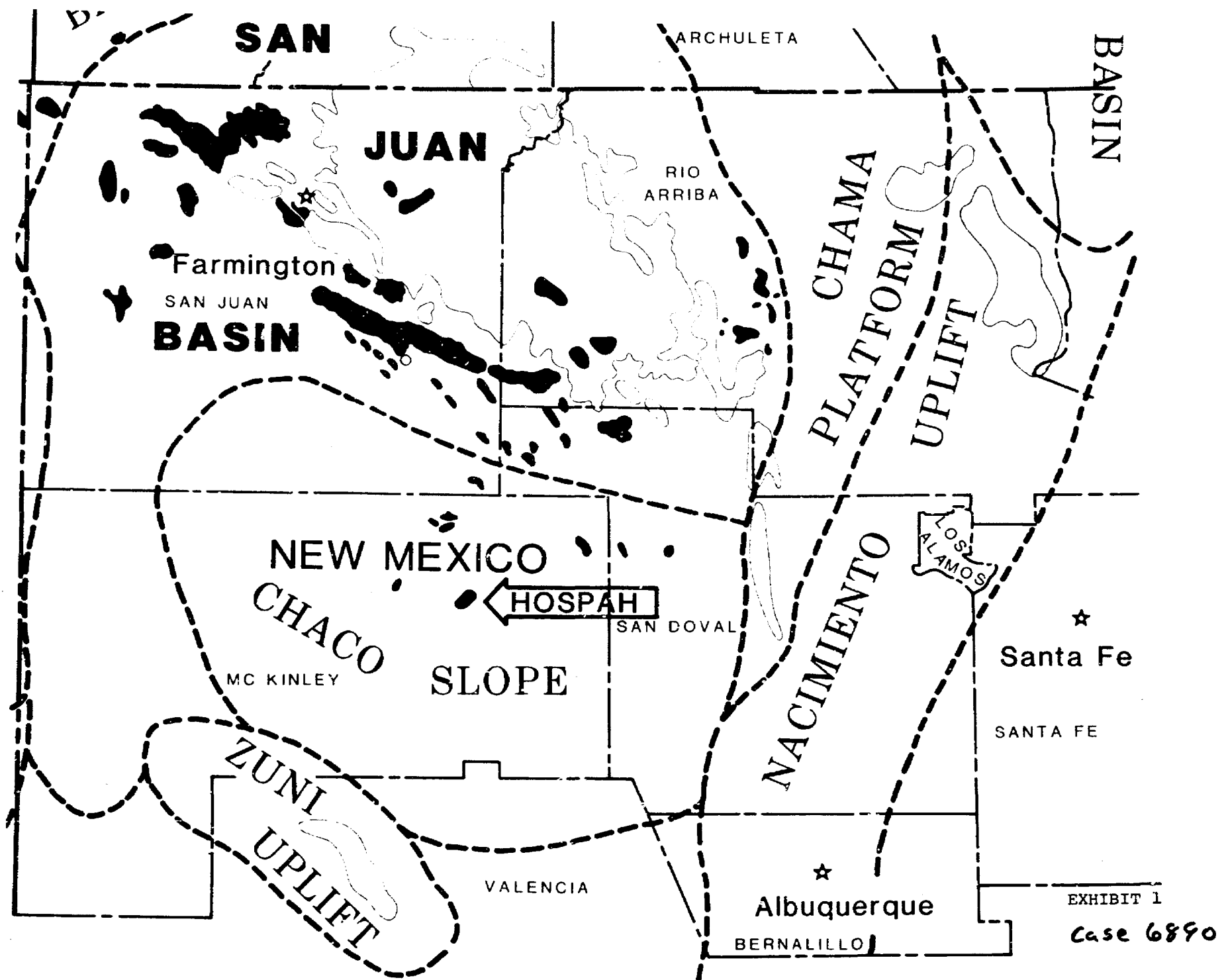
Separate production facilities will be constructed to monitor the combustion front progress and combustion efficiency, incremental tertiary oil recovery, and exhaust gas composition.

The information obtained from this pilot test is expected to confirm our preliminary evaluations and indicate whether fieldwide expansion is warranted.

ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROPOSAL
SOUTH HOSPAN FIELD

EXHIBIT #

1. Hospah location map
2. Field map w/all wells w/i 2 mile radius
3. Log of No.18
4. UH decline curve
5. LH decline curve
6. Plat showing proposed pilot (w/dimensions)
7. Schematic - AIW
8. Schematic prod. well
9. Tabulation of wells w/i 1/2 mile radius
10. Schematic of all P&A wells w/i 1/2 mile radius
11. Frac grad. info
12. Tabulation of fresh water sands encountered.



PLUGGED AND ABANDONED WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

Only one well located within a 1/2 mile radius of the Hospah In Situ Combustion Project was plugged and abandoned. This well is the Tenneco Hospah No. 37, located 1150' FNL & 1080' FWL of Section 12-17N-9W. A wellbore schematic is on the following page.

TOC 547 - 7/81

TENNECO OIL COMPANY

CALCULATION SHEET

COMPANY	DEPT.
SUBJECT	
LOCATION	BY DATE

WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - HOSPAH 37

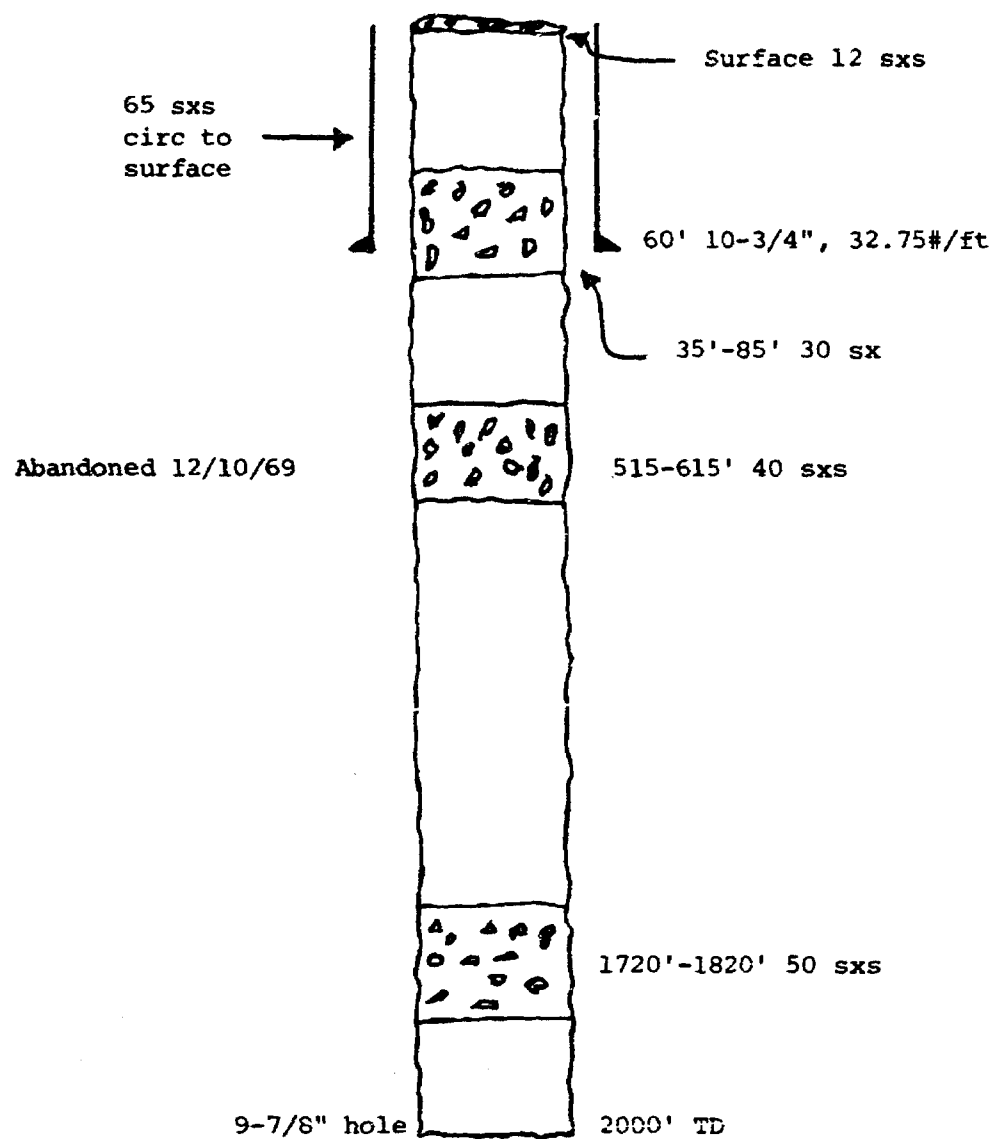
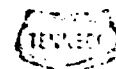


EXHIBIT 10A

Tenneco Oil
A Tenneco Company

Suite 1200
Lincoln Tower Building
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 292-9920



July 27, 1977

Mr. Tom Kellahin
Kellahin and Fox
P.O. Box 1769
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Tom:

In response to your telephone request I am sending you in attachment a list of calculated Upper Hospah fracture gradients for the Upper Hospah Gallup Sandstone formation, S. Hospah field, McKinley County, New Mexico. All of these wells are located in Sec. 12-T17N-R9W.

In this matter Fracture Gradient was considered to be hydrostatic pressure plus initial shut-in pressure divided by the depth to mid-perforation, or

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

I am also enclosing a copy of actual daily rates and month-end pressures for Upper Hospah injection wells observed during May, 1977. As can be seen average wellhead pressure is ± 750 psig. If you foresee the N.M.O.C.C. rules pertaining to wellhead pressure adversely affecting our Hospah operations I would appreciate hearing your opinion as soon as possible.

I have no comparable data for the Lower Hospah Sand and have no explanation as to why the Upper Hospah F.G. is so high. It is my intention to stay below fracture pressure in this project. In the case of Hospah #58 or #59, assuming minimum FG = 0.92 psi/ft and a flow rate of 1000 BHPD, friction loss would amount to approximately 25 psi and maximum allowable wellhead pressure would be 804 psia (or about 816 psig),

$$F.G. = \frac{(804 - 25) + 693}{1600} = 0.92 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Such a pressure would fall within the likely operating pressure range for the Upper Hospah Sand and may require reducing the desired 1000 BHPD rate.

As I see it the main problem with high injection wellhead pressure is vertical fracturing downward into the Lower Hospah Sand, located some 30' below the base of the Upper Sand.

Very truly yours,


Brad W. Fischer
Sr. Production Engineer

BWF:cam

Attachments

cc: Millard Carr

EXHIBIT 11

Case 6890

F

ATTACHMENT #1

Calculation of Fracture Gradients in the Upper Hospah Sand, Sec. 12-17N-9W, South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico, using data collected from well stimulation reports and assuming

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

Well	P_H , psig	ISIP, psig	F.G., psi/ft
5	675	800	1475/1560 = 0.95
18	682	800	1482/1575 = 0.94
19	694	800	1494/1602 = 0.93
27	676	800	1476/1562 = 0.95
38	662	1000	1662/1528 = 1.09
39	696	1000	1696/1605 = 1.06
41	686	850	1536/1580 = 0.97
42	716	1200	1916/1650 = 1.16

$$\bar{X} = 1.01 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$$S = 0.09 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Attachment #2

[illegible]

[illegible]

FRESH WATER SANDS

Listed below are the sands encountered from surface to 1550' in Sec.12-T17N-R9W, McKinley County, New Mexico which calculate from logs an equivalent chlorides of less than 10,000 ppm.

<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>	<u>Log Porosity</u>	<u>Calculated Total Chlorides</u>
188'-196'	8'	21%	5500
270'-308'	38'	35%	1000
312'-346'	34'	33%	500
348'-356'	8'	38%	<200
368'-376'	8'	38%	<200
382'-448'	66'	36%	<200
452'-484'	32'	38%	<200
870'-876'	6'	25%	6000
880'-886'	6'	25%	6000
908'-920'	12'	23%	6000

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

TENNECO OIL COMPANY
IN SITU COMBUSTION PILOT
PROJECT, MCKINLEY COUNTY,
NEW MEXICO

§
§
§
§

Case No. 6890

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW MEXICO)
COUNTY OF SANTA FE) ss.

I, W. THOMAS KELLAHIN, being first duly sworn upon
my oath, state:

1. That I am a licensed New Mexico Attorney.
2. On behalf of Tenneco Oil Company on April 28, 1980,
I examined the well records in the Office of the State Engineer,
Santa Fe, New Mexico.

3. The records of the State Engineer's Office do not
indicate the existence of any fresh water wells drilled in
any of the following sections:


T17N, R9W, NMPM

Sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, and 14

T17N, R8W, NMPM

Sections 6, 7, and 18

Affiant further sayeth not.


W. THOMAS KELLAHIN
Kellahin & Kellahin
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
Phone: (595) 982-4285

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on this 6th day
of May, 1980.
(seal)


Notary Public

My commission expires:

10-13-80

Exhibit 13
Case 6890

Jason Kellahin
W. Thomas Kellahin
Karen Aubrey

KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN
Attorneys at Law
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Post Office Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Telephone 982-4235
Area Code 505

April 17, 1980

Mr. Joe Ramey
Oil Conservation Division
P. O. Box 2088
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

re: Tenneco Oil Company
In Situ Combustion Project
South Hospah Field,
McKinley County, NM

Dear Joe:

Please set the enclosed application for hearing on
May 7, 1980.

Very truly yours,

Tom
W. Thomas Kellahin

enci.

cc: Mr. Millard Carr
Mr. Brad Fischer

WTK:mmr

*Rec'd
4:20 pm
4/17/80
Jsu*
Case 6890

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
TENNECO OIL COMPANY FOR APPROVAL OF
A PILOT IN SITU COMBUSTION PROJECT,
INCLUDING WELL-SPACING EXCEPTIONS
FOR INJECTION AND PRODUCING WELLS,
UPPER AND LOWER HOSPAP FORMATIONS,
SOUTH HOSPAP FIELD, MCKINLEY COUNTY,
NEW MEXICO.

APPLICATION

COMES NOW TENNECO OIL COMPANY, by and through its attorneys,
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN, and applies to the Oil Conservation Division of
the State of New Mexico for approval of a pilot in situ combustion
project for the Upper and Lower Hospah formations of the South Hospah
Field, McKinley County, New Mexico and in support thereof would show:

1. Applicant is the operator in both the Upper and Lower
Hospah formations of the South Hospah field, McKinley County, New
Mexico, including Section 12, T17N, R9W, NMPM.
2. Applicant seeks to initiate a pilot in situ combustion
project in each of the two Hospah formations, at a location in
Section 12, T17N, R9W, NMPM hereinafter set forth.
3. The South Hospah field is now in its later stages of
secondary recovery by waterflood and applicant proposes to determine
by the proposed pilot project the feasibility of a tertiary recovery
project by in situ combustion. Attached as Exhibit "A" is a plat
showing all wells in the area.
4. Applicant proposes to drill a dual injection well at a
depth sufficient to penetrate both the Upper and Lower Hospah formations
at a location 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the
East Line of Section 12. Said injection well is to be completed

without a packer and as outlined on the wellbore schematic attached as Exhibit "B", which is incorporated by reference herein. Ignition shall be initiated either by the injection of air, methane, water, or an electric ignitor or combination thereof.

5. It is proposed that the pilot project shall include either four or eight producing wells in a pattern as shown on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. There will not be any commingling of the Upper and Lower Hospah production.

6. The first alternative of four producing wells will include two existing Hospah wells:

- (a) Well LH-48, located 1485 feet from the North line and 2817 feet from the East line of Section 12;
- (b) Well UH-18, located 1600 feet from the North line and 3100 feet from the West line of Section 12;

and two new producing wells to be located as follows:

- (a) Well H-65, located 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12;
- (b) Well H-66, located 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12.

7. The second alternative would be to have eight producing wells, which in addition to the four wells described above would include the following four new producing wells in Section 12:

- (a) Well H-67, 1388 feet from the North line, 2825 feet from the East line;
- (b) Well H-68, 1387 feet from the North Line, 2637 feet from the East line;
- (c) Well H-69, 1575 feet from the North line, 2637 feet from the East line;
- (d) Well H-70, 1575 feet from the North line; 2825 feet from the East line;

8. All new producing wells in the pilot project will conform to the wellbore schematic attached as Exhibit "D" and incorporated herein.

9. The injection of air, water, or methane into the proposed injection well will be at pressures below that required to fracture the confining strata as shown in Exhibit E attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

10. A tabulation of wells within a one-half mile of the injection well, and schematics of all plugged and abandoned wells within one-half mile pursuant to Memo 3-77, are to be found in the case file for Commission Case 5995, Order R-5506, dated August 9, 1977, attached hereto as Exhibit "F" and incorporated by reference.


11. The proposed pilot project as outlined in Exhibit "H" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference will not present a risk of contamination of fresh-water sources in the area, will not impair the correlative rights of others, will be in the best interests of conservation, will determine the feasibility of an in-situ combustion project for these formations, will not cause waste.

WHEREFORE, Applicant seeks approval for this application for a pilot in situ combustion project in the Lower and Upper Hospah formations of the South Hospah field, McKinley County, including but not limited to authority to:

- (a) to drill and complete the injection well at the proposed location and method of completion; and,
- (b) to approve the drilling and spacing of the proposed production wells; and,
- (c) such additional authority and approval as may be required to implement the proposed project.

TENNECO OIL COMPANY

By


W. Thomas Kellahin

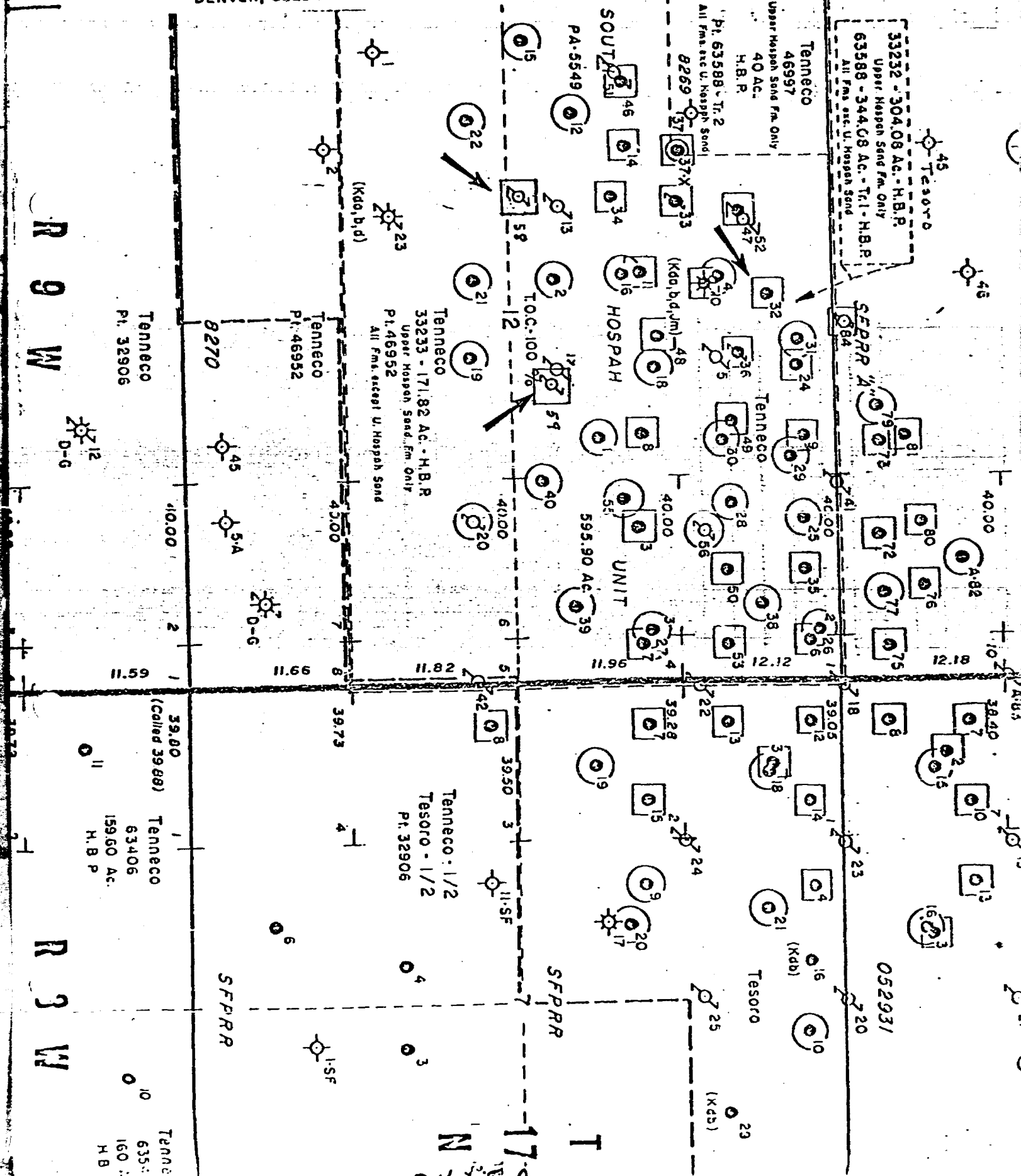
Kellahin & Kellahin

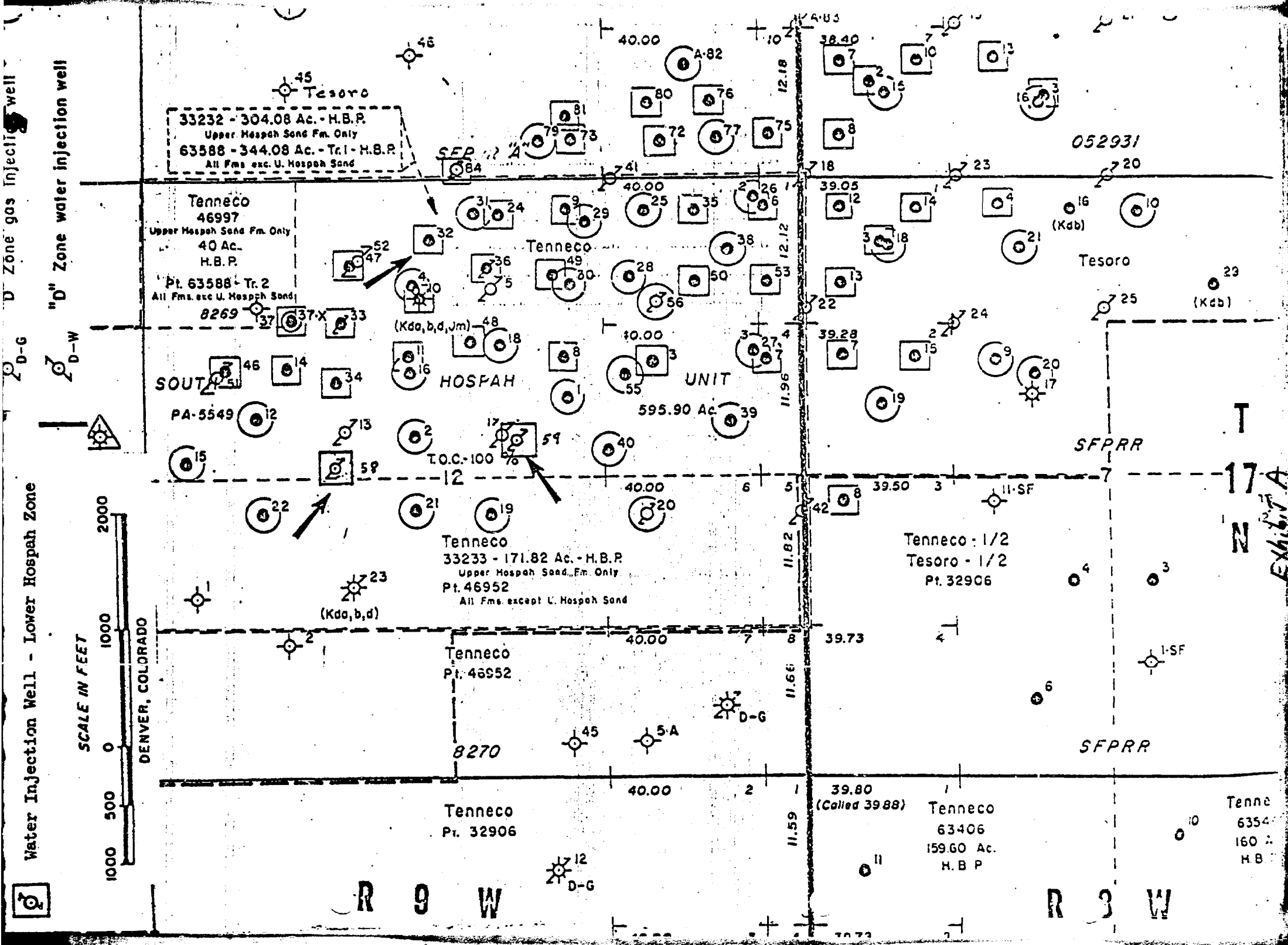
P. O. Box 1769

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

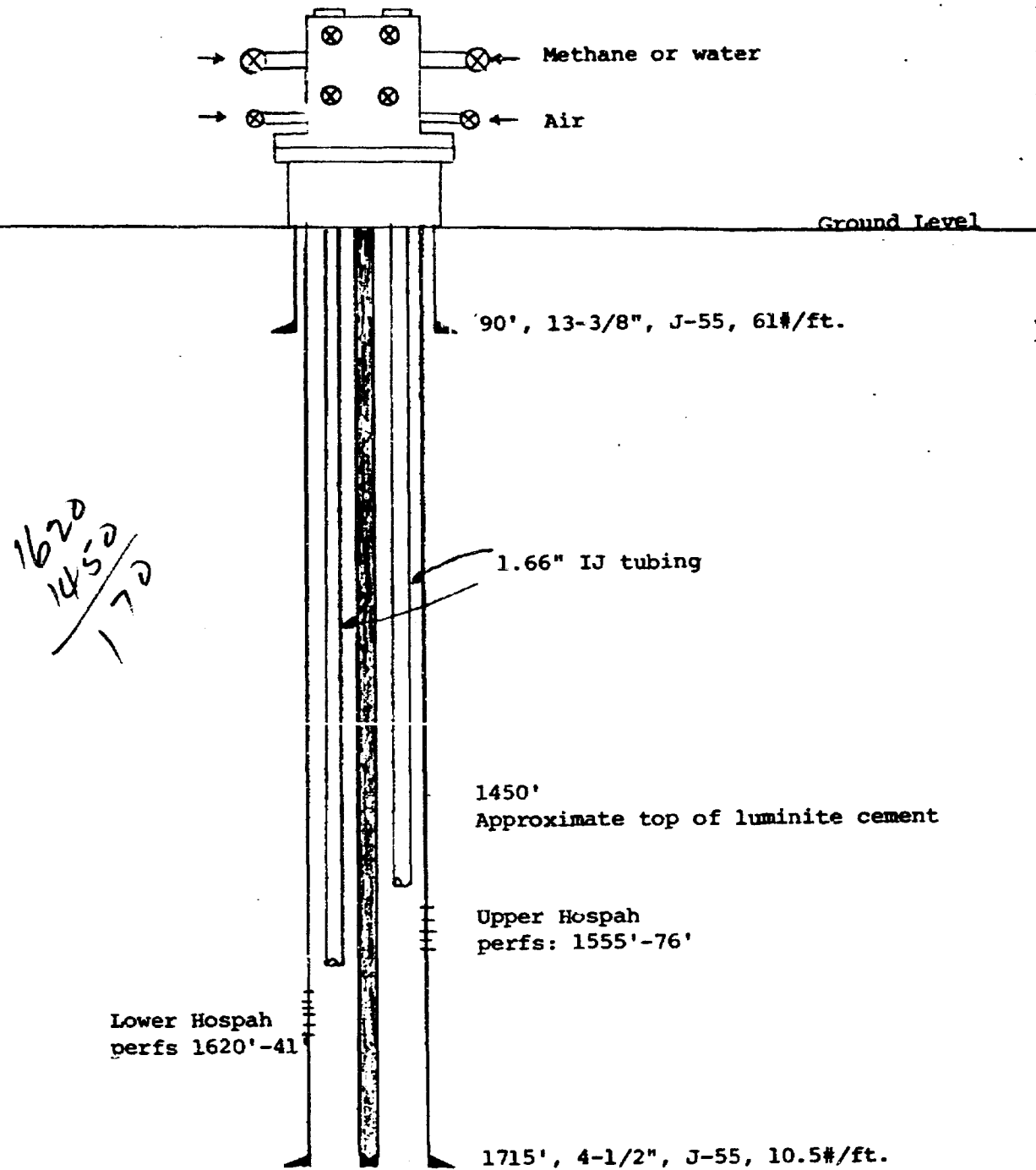
(505) 982-4285

ATTORNEYS FOR APPLICANT

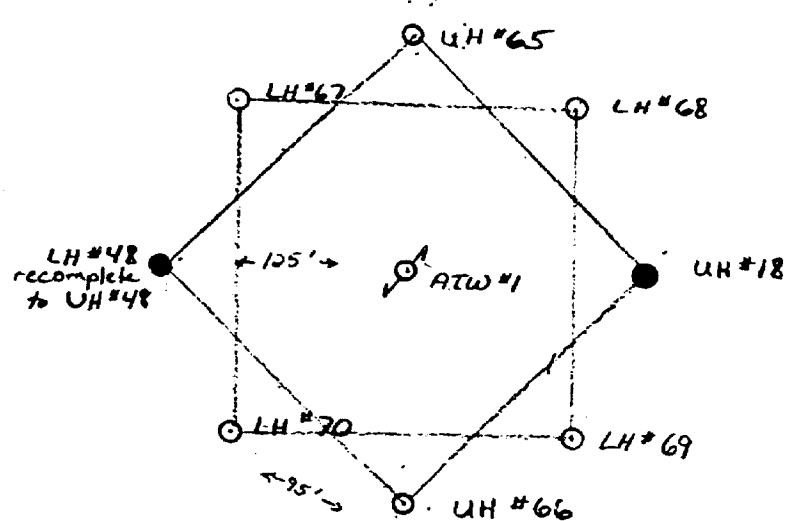




WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - AIR INJECTION WELL



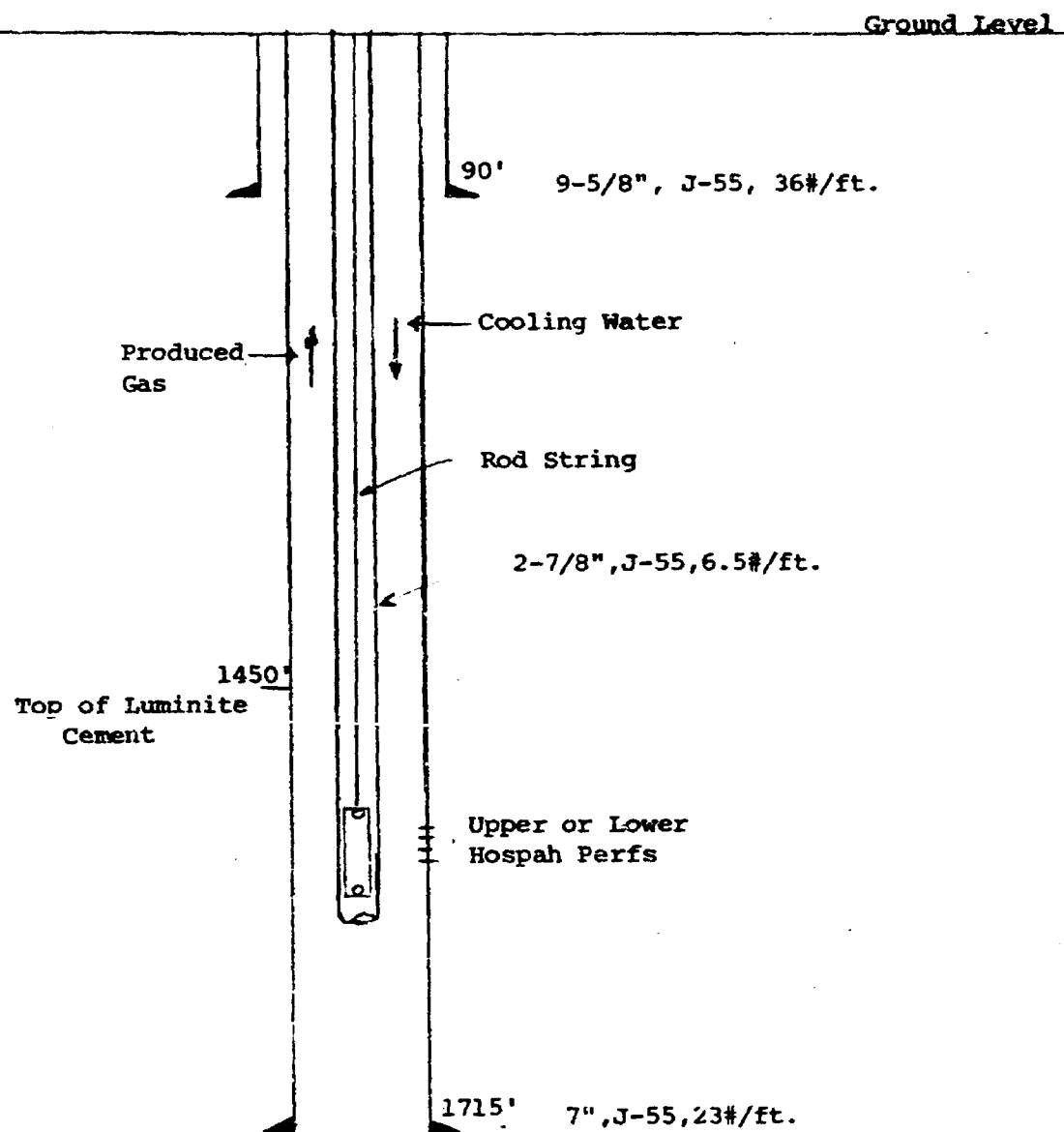
HOSPAH COMBUSTION PILOT



$188 \times 188' = .81 \text{ acres}$

100'

WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - PRODUCING WELL



Tenneco Oil
A Tenneco Company

Suite 1200
Lincoln Tower Building
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 292-9920



July 27, 1977

Mr. Tom Kellahin
Kellahin and Fox
P.O. Box 1769
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Tom:

In response to your telephone request I am sending you in attachment a list of calculated Upper Hospah fracture gradients for the Upper Hospah Gallup Sandstone formation, S. Hospah field, McKinley County, New Mexico. All of these wells are located in Sec. 12-T17N-R9W.

In this matter Fracture Gradient was considered to be hydrostatic pressure plus initial shut-in pressure divided by the depth to mid-perforation, or

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

I am also enclosing a copy of actual daily rates and month-end pressures for Upper Hospah injection wells observed during May, 1977. As can be seen average wellhead pressure is + 750 psig. If you foresee the N.M.O.C.C. rules pertaining to wellhead pressure adversely affecting our Hospah operations I would appreciate hearing your opinion as soon as possible.

I have no comparable data for the lower Hospah Sand and have no explanation as to why the Upper Hospah F.G. is so high. It is my intention to stay below fracture pressure in this project. In the case of Hospah #58 or #59, assuming minimum FG = 0.92 psi/ft and a flow rate of 1000 BHPD, friction loss would amount to approximately 25 psi and maximum allowable wellhead pressure would be 804 psia (or about 816 psig),

$$F.G. = \frac{(804 - 25) + 693}{1600} = 0.92 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Such a pressure would fall within the likely operating pressure range for the Upper Hospah Sand and may require reducing the desired 1000 BHPD rate.

As I see it the main problem with high injection wellhead pressure is vertical fracturing downward into the Lower Hospah Sand, located some 30' below the base of the Upper Sand.

Very truly yours,

Brad W. Fischer
Sr. Production Engineer

BWF:cam

Attachments

cc: Millard Carr

E

ATTACHMENT #1

Calculation of Fracture Gradients in the Upper Hospah Sand, Sec. 12-17N-9W, South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico, using data collected from well stimulation reports and assuming

$$\text{F.G.} = \frac{P_H + \text{ISIP}}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

Well	P_H , psig	ISIP, psig	F.G., psi/ft
5	675	800	1475/1560 = 0.95
18	682	800	1482/1575 = 0.94
19	694	800	1494/1602 = 0.93
27	676	800	1476/1562 = 0.95
38	662	1000	1662/1528 = 1.09
39	696	1000	1696/1605 = 1.06
41	686	850	1536/1580 = 0.97
42	716	1200	1916/1650 = 1.16

$$\bar{X} = 1.01 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$$S = 0.09 \text{ psi/ft}$$

1155 21711

[illegible]

Well #52		Well #56	
WHP	WATER	WHP	WATER

$$\bar{x} = 755 \text{ psi}$$
$$s = 130 \text{ psi}$$

BEFORE THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR
THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 5995
Order No. R-5506

APPLICATION OF TENNECO OIL COMPANY
FOR DUAL COMPLETIONS AND WATERFLOOD
EXPANSIONS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on July 20, 1977,
at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Richard L. Stamets.

NOW, on this 9th day of August, 1977, the Commission, a
quorum being present, having considered the testimony, the record,
and the recommendations of the Examiner, and being fully advised
in the premises,

FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required
by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the
subject matter thereof.

(2) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, seeks authority
to expand its South Hospah-Upper Sand and South Hospah-Lower
Sand Waterflood Projects by dually completing its Hospah Unit
Wells Nos. 58 and 59, located in Units F and G, respectively,
of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, McKinley County,
New Mexico, in such a manner as to permit water injection into
each of said zones through parallel strings of tubing.

(3) That the applicant proposes to complete said Hospah
Unit Wells Nos. 58 and 59 with parallel strings of tubing,
packers set immediately above the injection intervals, and
provide for testing to determine any leakage of the tubing,
casing or upper packers.

(4) That the mechanics of the proposed dual completions
are feasible and in accordance with good conservation practices.

(5) That before injection into either of said wells should
begin, the applicant should consult with the supervisor of the
Commission's district office at Aztec to determine an injection
pressure limitation such as to preclude fracturing of the
confining strata.

-2-

Case No. 59
Order No. R-5506

(6) That the operator should take all steps necessary to ensure that the injected water enters only the proposed injection interval and is not permitted to escape to other formations or onto the surface.

(7) That approval of the subject application will prevent the drilling of unnecessary wells and otherwise prevent waste and protect correlative rights.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is hereby granted authority to expend its South Hospah-Upper Sand and South Hospah-Lower Sand Waterflood Projects by dually completing its Hospah Unit Wells Nos. 58 and 59, located in Units F and G, respectively, of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, NMPM, McKinley County, New Mexico, in such a manner as to permit water injection into each of said zones.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that each of said wells shall be equipped with parallel strings of 2 1/16-inch tubing, packers set immediately above each injection zone, and that the casing-tubing annulus shall be filled with an inert fluid; and that a pressure gauge shall be attached to the annulus or the annulus shall be equipped with an approved leak detection device in order to determine leakage in the casing, tubing, or packer.

(2) That prior to commencing injection into either of the subject wells, the operator shall consult with the supervisor of the Commission's district office at Aztec to determine an injection pressure limitation such as to preclude fracturing of the confining strata in said projects.

(3) That the injection wells or systems shall be equipped with pop-off valves or acceptable substitutes which will limit the wellhead pressure on the injection wells to a pressure no higher than that determined pursuant to Order No. (2) above.

(4) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Commission may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year herein-
above designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

PHIL R. LUCERO, Chairman

EMERY C. ARNOLD, Member

JOE W. RAMEY, Member & Secretary

SEAL
jr/

DISCUSSION

FIELD HISTORY

The South Hospah field is located in McKinley County, New Mexico (Section 12, T17N-R9W), approximately 120 miles south of Farmington. The field is in the Chaco Slope region of the San Juan Basin. The Upper Hospah was discovered in 1965. Tenneco purchased the property in September, 1966 and began developing the Upper Hospah during 1967. Production of the Lower Hospah began in April, 1967.

The Upper Hospah reservoir performed as a pressure depletion drive (since solution gas was negligible). Graph No. 1 depicts the steep production decline experienced under this drive mechanism. Because of a very low expected primary recovery, a waterflood was initiated in the reservoir in June, 1968. The response to water injection can be seen very vividly on Graph No. 1. Figure No. 1 shows the Upper Hospah Unit, with the current well locations. The injection scheme developed into a fairly irregular pattern, with an average well spacing of 10 acres. Currently, the Unit has 20 active producers and 10 active water injection wells. Production averages 180 BOPD and 4700 BOPD, resulting in a field oil cut of 3.7%. Water injection is about 4700 BPD. The Upper Hospah Unit was classified as stripper in September, 1979.

The Lower Hospah reservoir has an active aquifer and mobile water at original saturations, as exhibited on Graph No. 2 as very early water production. The crude from the Lower Hospah is fairly viscous, 55 cp. at reservoir temperature, and contributes to an unfavorable water-oil mobility ratio. An attempt to improve the mobility ratio and, thereby, increase the recovery was initiated in September, 1972, when a simultaneous gas-water injection project began. The basic goal of the process was for the gas to swell the oil and reduce the oil viscosity, improving the mobility ratio. Water would then be able to displace

the oil more effectively. Gas injection was expensive due to a number of operational problems (gas-locking of pumps, emulsion treating, and venting the casing) and was discontinued for a period of time during 1976. When no negative production effects were seen, it was decided to terminate gas injection completely; however, water injection has continued to the present. Figure 2 shows there are 26 active producers and 11 active injectors. Average production is 720 BOPD and 21,400 BWPD (a field oil cut of 3.25%), with water injection of 21,200 BPD.

As seen on Graph 2, response to water injection in the Lower Hospah was not as dramatic as that of the Upper Hospah. The waterflood was considered effective, because of the abatement of the apparent production decline after 1973. The large production increase exhibited in 1977 and 1978 was a result of the deepening of 11 wells, the drilling of 4 infill wells, and increased lift capacity in many of the producers.

GEOLOGY

The Upper Hospah sand is composed of 3-4 major stringers separated by thin shale beds. The type log labeled Figure 3 shows these members. The Upper Hospah is a marine sand bar deposit with areas of poorer rock type due to channeling. Directional permeability is oriented along a northeast to southwest line. The productive limits are defined by a fault along the northwest and a decrease in rock permeability to the east and south (areas proven as non-productive). The structure is fairly simple and flat. The structure map presented as Figure 4 shows the dip is approximately 1° .

The Lower Hospah sand is a blanket sand deposit. Productive limits are defined by the fault on the northwest flank and the original oil-water contact at $\pm 5,375'$. The aquifer is active, tilted 25-30 feet and encountered by every well in the field. The structure is fairly flat, with a dip of 1° (see Figure 5).

EOR PROCESS DESCRIPTIONS

Because of the reservoir and fluid factors discussed previously and the results of laboratory core tests, in situ combustion, steamflooding, and micro-emulsion flooding were evaluated for application to the Lower Hospah.

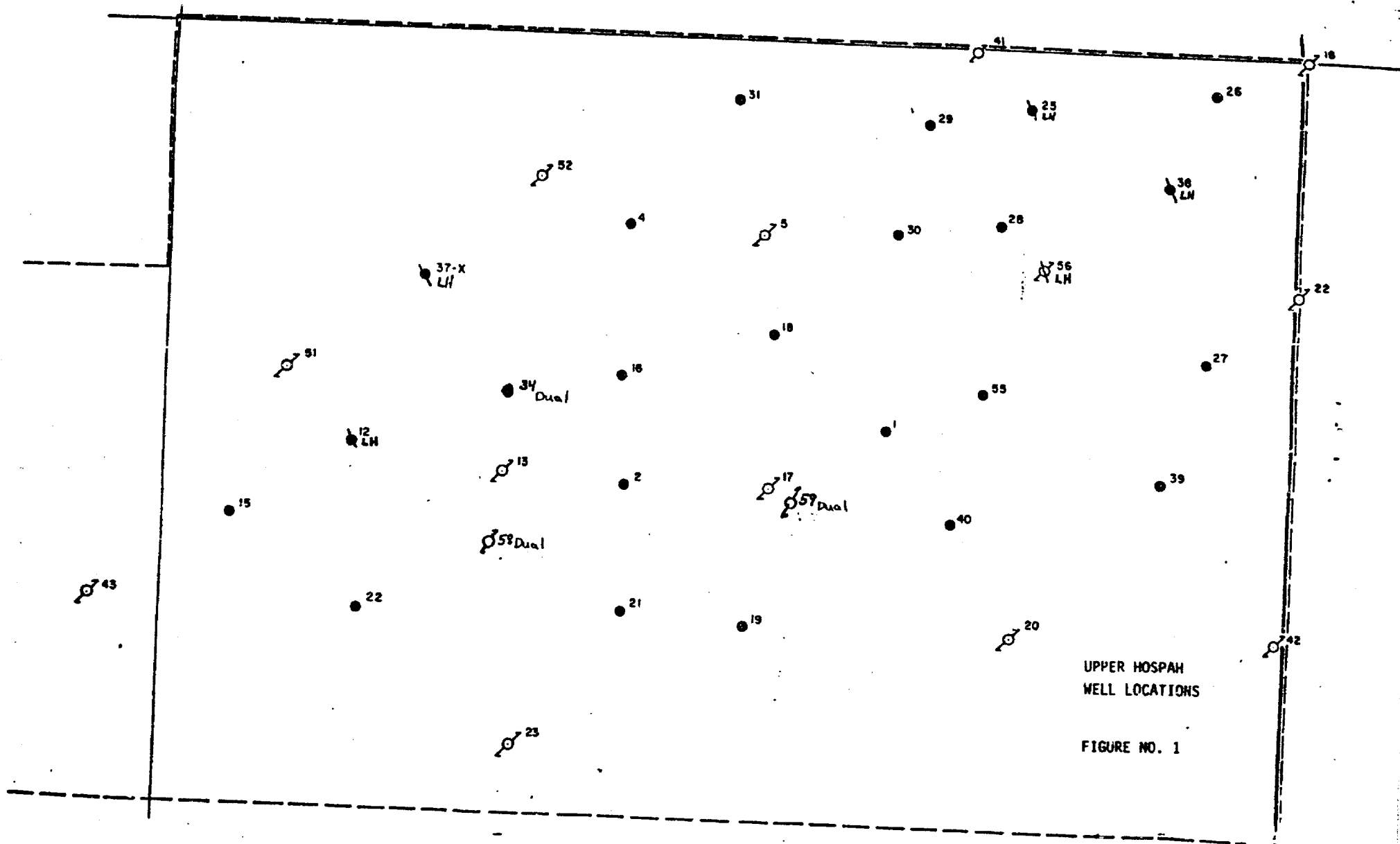
In situ combustion involves the injection of air into the reservoir; the mechanical, chemical, or spontaneous ignition of the oil in the reservoir; and the continued injection of air and combustion of a fraction of the oil in the reservoir. The fraction of crude that provides the fuel is called coke, the heavier ends of the crude deposited on the formation as a result of the heat of combustion vaporizing the lighter ends. The vaporization of the lighter ends, steam generated from formation water, and the gases generated as products of combustion reduce the oil viscosity and provide the driving force to enhance the oil recovery. Oil is not only swept from the area immediately ahead of the burn front, but 40% or more of the oil outside of the swept area is affected by the heat and recovered. Temperatures in the burn front usually are in the range of 700-1200°F. The various regions in the reservoir are depicted in the cross-section on Figure 6. The burned region behind the burn front is 100% air-saturated, leaving no residual oil behind. A large amount of heat remains in this burned region to eventually dissipate to the base and cap rock. The efficiency of this system can be improved by scavenging this heat through the injection of water. When water and air are simultaneously or alternately injected, the water flashes to steam near the injection well, superheated steam traverses the burn front, and this steam aids in the viscosity reduction and distillation of oil ahead of the burn front. Optimum "wet combustion" displaces most of the excess heat from behind the burn front to the

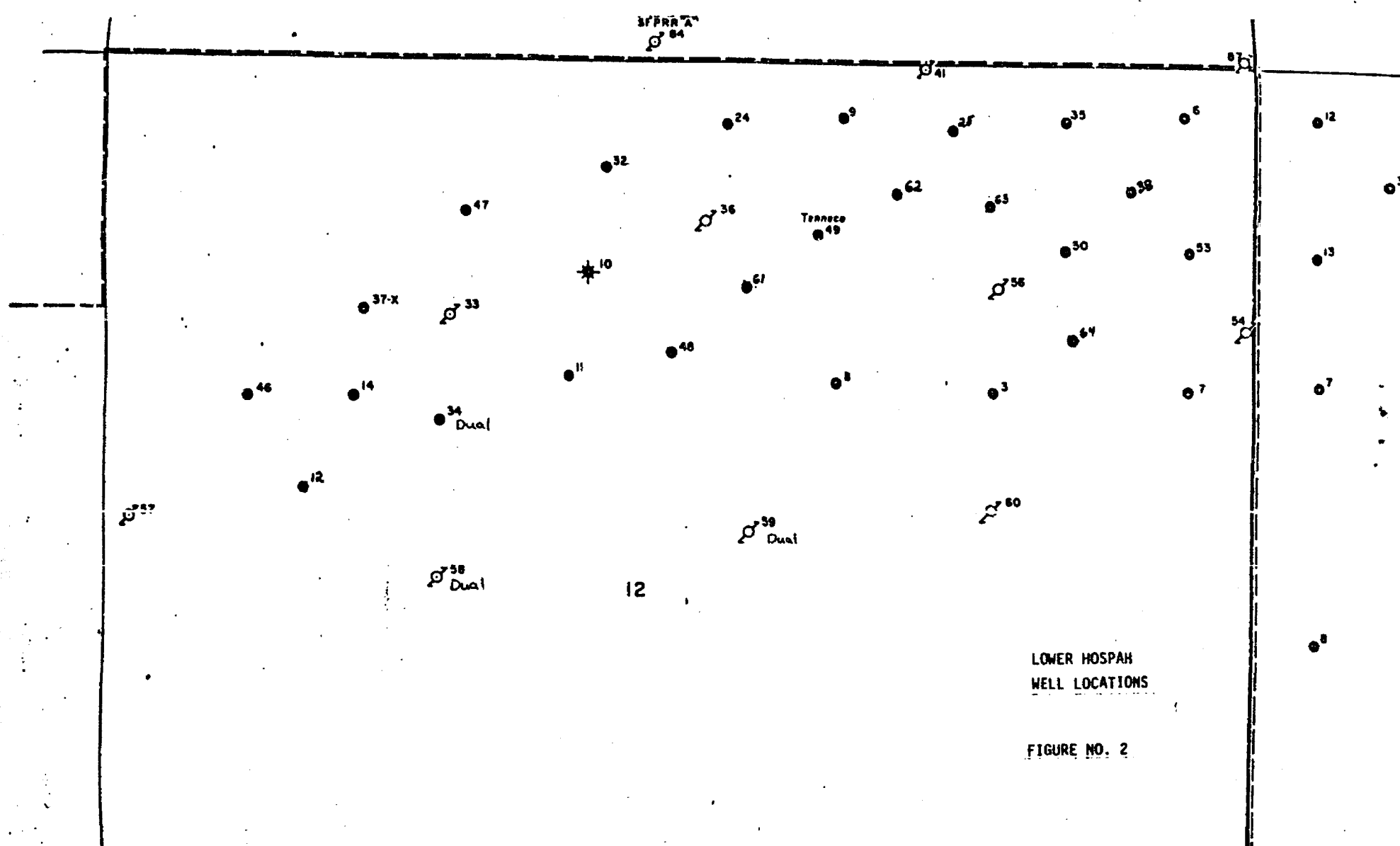
oil bank and results in a two-thirds reduction in air requirements over dry combustion and a considerable reduction in fuel consumption. Obviously, both reductions serve to improve the process recovery and economics. One such process that was proven effective is the COFCAW process (Combination of Forward Combustion and Waterflooding).

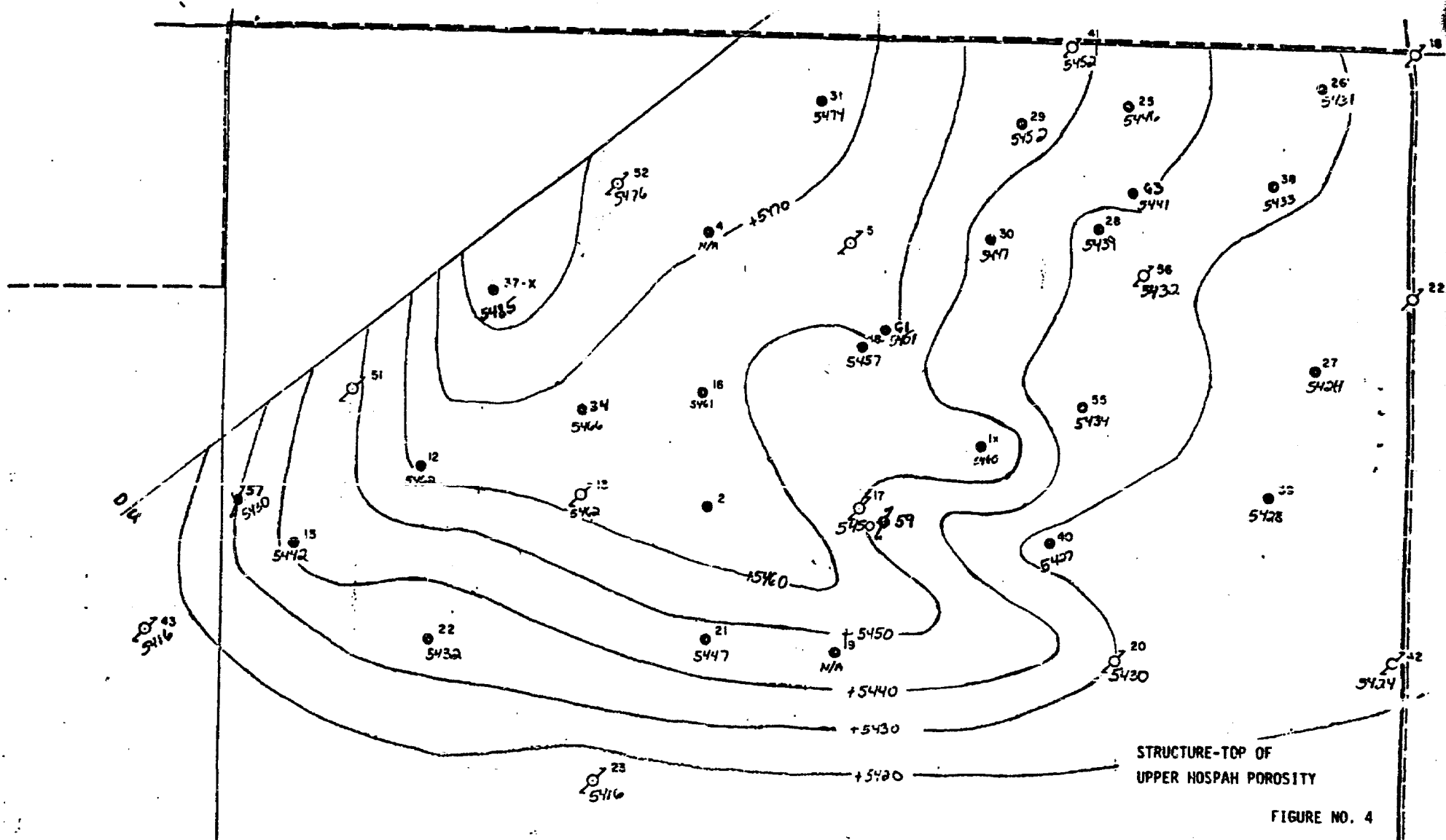
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

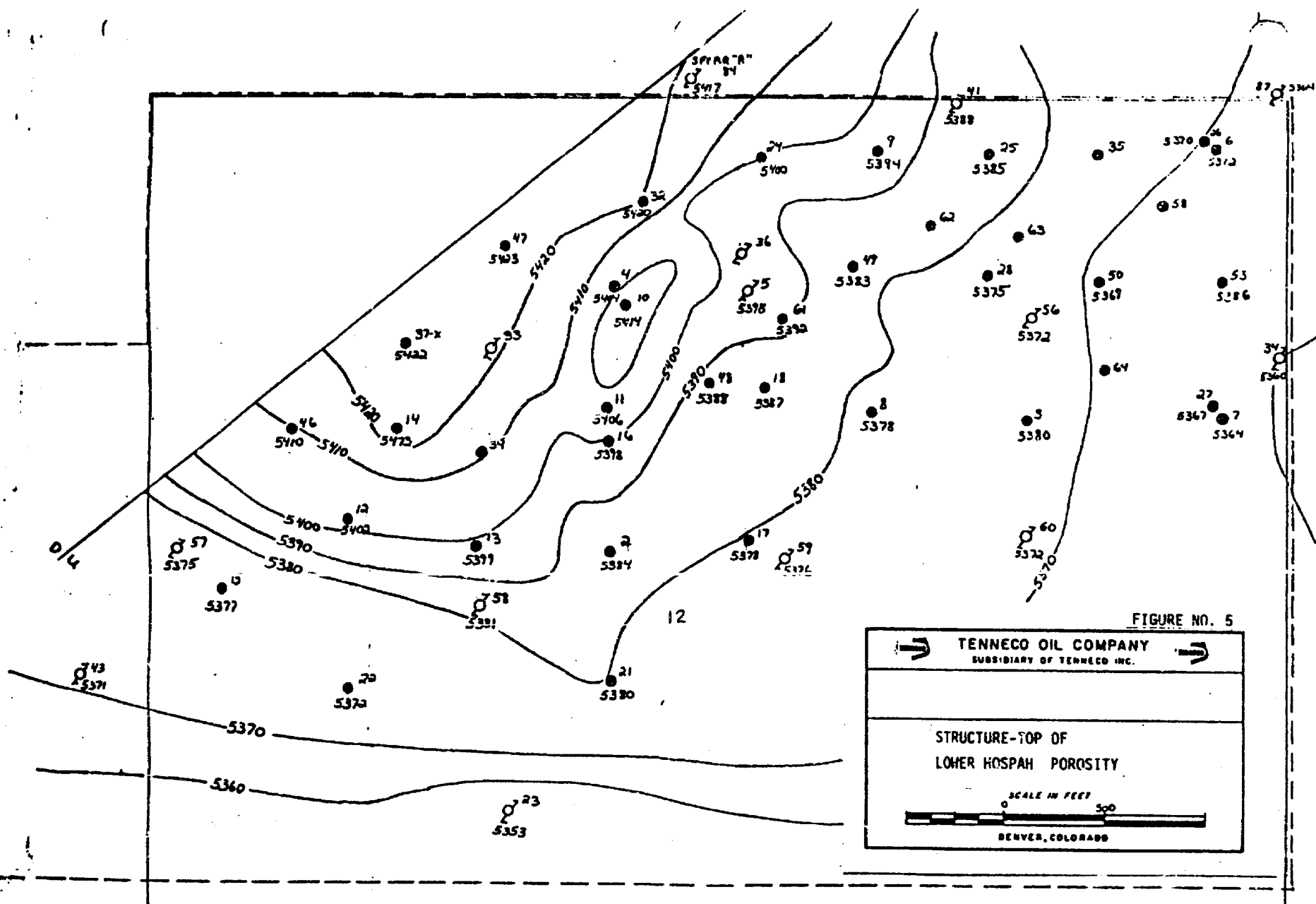
Table No. 10 presents the general economic parameters that apply to all processes. All economic evaluations were performed using only the incremental tertiary production, the capital expenditures to get that production, and the O&M expense applicable only to the EOR operation. Incremental tertiary oil (projected EOR response less the remaining secondary production) enjoys market incentive prices which were \$32/B0 at 1/1/80. A 50% excise tax was imposed resulting in a net price of \$24/B0. Pattern development was assumed to begin the second quarter of 1980. As a 5-spot or set of patterns developed, it was assumed the injection plant would be available for injection in the completed areas. Recoupment of allowable expenditures occurs in the quarter the expenditure is made and no recoupment was credited after October 1, 1981 (when all oil is assumed decontrolled).

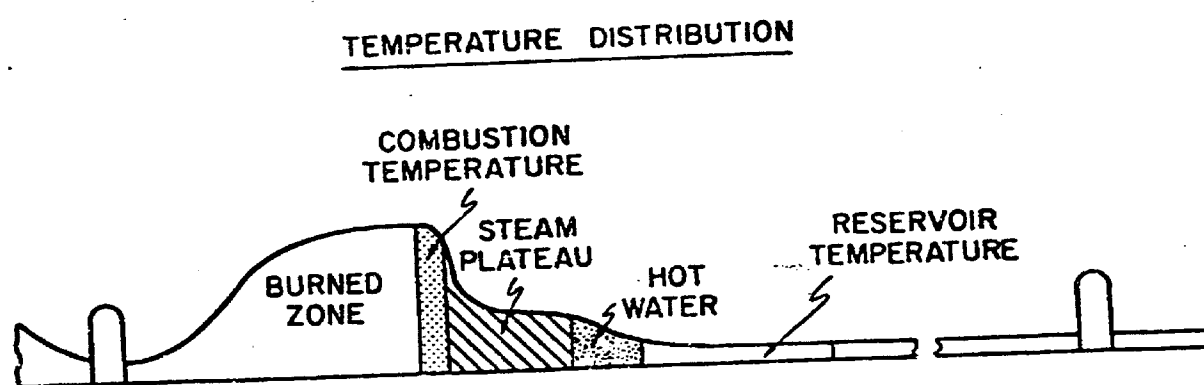
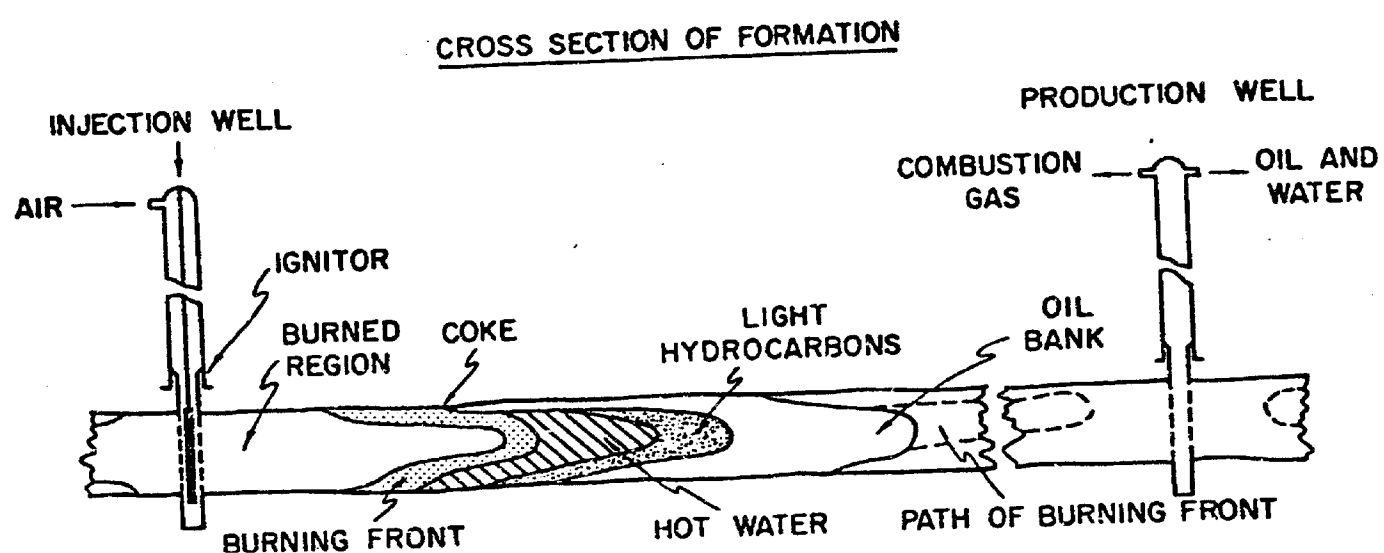
The DOE has passed a ruling which will allow operators of certain EOR projects begun after September 30, 1979, to recoup 75% of certain capital expenditures involved with that project. The recoupment process involves the release of enough Lower Tier oil to Upper Tier prices to cover the recoupable amount. The allowable recoupment can be taken whether the project is a success or not. The purpose behind this ruling is to help operators defray the larger front-end capital expenditures mandated by most EOR projects; thereby, making these projects economically attractive so that more projects will be initiated and the U.S. dependence on imported crude might be decreased.











Schematic diagram of in situ combustion process.

FIGURE NO. 6 |

(reprinted from Ref. No. 12)

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

Rec'd
4:20 pm
4/17/80

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
TENNECO OIL COMPANY FOR APPROVAL OF
A PILOT IN SITU COMBUSTION PROJECT,
INCLUDING WELL-SPACING EXCEPTIONS
FOR INJECTION AND PRODUCING WELLS,
UPPER AND LOWER HOSPAH FORMATIONS,
SOUTH HOSPAH FIELD, MCKINLEY COUNTY,
NEW MEXICO.

Case 6890

APPLICATION

COMES NOW TENNECO OIL COMPANY, by and through its attorneys,
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN, and applies to the Oil Conservation Division of
the State of New Mexico for approval of a pilot in situ combustion
project for the Upper and Lower Hospah formations of the South Hospah
Field, McKinley County, New Mexico and in support thereof would show:

1. Applicant is the operator in both the Upper and Lower
Hospah formations of the South Hospah field, McKinley County, New
Mexico, including Section 12, T17N, R9W, NMPM.
2. Applicant seeks to initiate a pilot in situ combustion
project in each of the two Hospah formations, at a location in
Section 12, T17N, R9W, NMPM hereinafter set forth.
3. The South Hospah field is now in its later stages of
secondary recovery by waterflood and applicant proposes to determine
by the proposed pilot project the feasibility of a tertiary recovery
project by in situ combustion. Attached as Exhibit "A" is a plat
showing all wells in the area.
4. Applicant proposes to drill a dual injection well at a
depth sufficient to penetrate both the Upper and Lower Hospah formations
at a location 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the
East Line of Section 12. Said injection well is to be completed

without a packer and as outlined on the wellbore schematic attached as Exhibit "B", which is incorporated by reference herein. Ignition shall be initiated either by the injection of air, methane, water, or an electric ignitor or combination thereof.

5. It is proposed that the pilot project shall include either four or eight producing wells in a pattern as shown on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. There will not be any commingling of the Upper and Lower Hospah production.

6. The first alternative of four producing wells will include two existing Hospah wells:

- (a) Well LH-48, located 1485 feet from the North line and 2817 feet from the East line of Section 12;
- (b) Well UH-18, located 1600 feet from the North line and 3100 feet from the West line of Section 12;

and two new producing wells to be located as follows:

- (a) Well H-65, located 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12;
- (b) Well H-66, located 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12.

7. The second alternative would be to have eight producing wells, which in addition to the four wells described above would include the following four new producing wells in Section 12:

- (a) Well H-67, 1388 feet from the North line, 2825 feet from the East line;
- (b) Well H-68, 1387 feet from the North Line, 2637 feet from the East line;
- (c) Well H-69, 1575 feet from the North line, 2637 feet from the East line;
- (d) Well H-70, 1575 feet from the North line; 2825 feet from the East line;

8. All new producing wells in the pilot project will conform to the wellbore schematic attached as Exhibit "D" and incorporated herein.

9. The injection of air, water, or methane into the proposed injection well will be at pressures below that required to fracture the confining strata as shown in Exhibit E attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

10. A tabulation of wells within a one-half mile of the injection well, and schematics of all plugged and abandoned wells within one-half mile pursuant to Memo 3-77, are to be found in the case file for Commission Case 5995, Order R-5506, dated August 9, 1977, attached hereto as Exhibit "F" and incorporated by reference.


11. The proposed pilot project as outlined in Exhibit "H" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference will not present a risk of contamination of fresh-water sources in the area, will not impair the correlative rights of others, will be in the best interests of conservation, will determine the feasibility of an in-situ combustion project for these formations, will not cause waste.

WHEREFORE, Applicant seeks approval for this application for a pilot in situ combustion project in the Lower and Upper Hospah formations of the South Hospah field, McKinley County, including but not limited to authority to:

- (a) to drill and complete the injection well at the proposed location and method of completion; and,
- (b) to approve the drilling and spacing of the proposed production wells; and,
- (c) such additional authority and approval as may be required to implement the proposed project.

TENNECO OIL COMPANY

By


W. Thomas Kellahin
Kellahin & Kellahin
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
(505) 982-4285
ATTORNEYS FOR APPLICANT

Oil Well - Dakota "D" Zone

Gas Well - Dakota "D" Zone

Oil Well - Upper Hospah Zone

Water Injection Well - Upper Hospah Zone

Oil Well - Lower Hospah Zone

Dual Oil Well - Upper & Lower Hospah Zones

Water Injection Well - Lower Hospah Zone

Dakota Gas

Oil Well - Dakota "A" Zone

Gas Well - Dakota "A" Zone

Oil Well - Dakota "B" Zone

Dry Hole

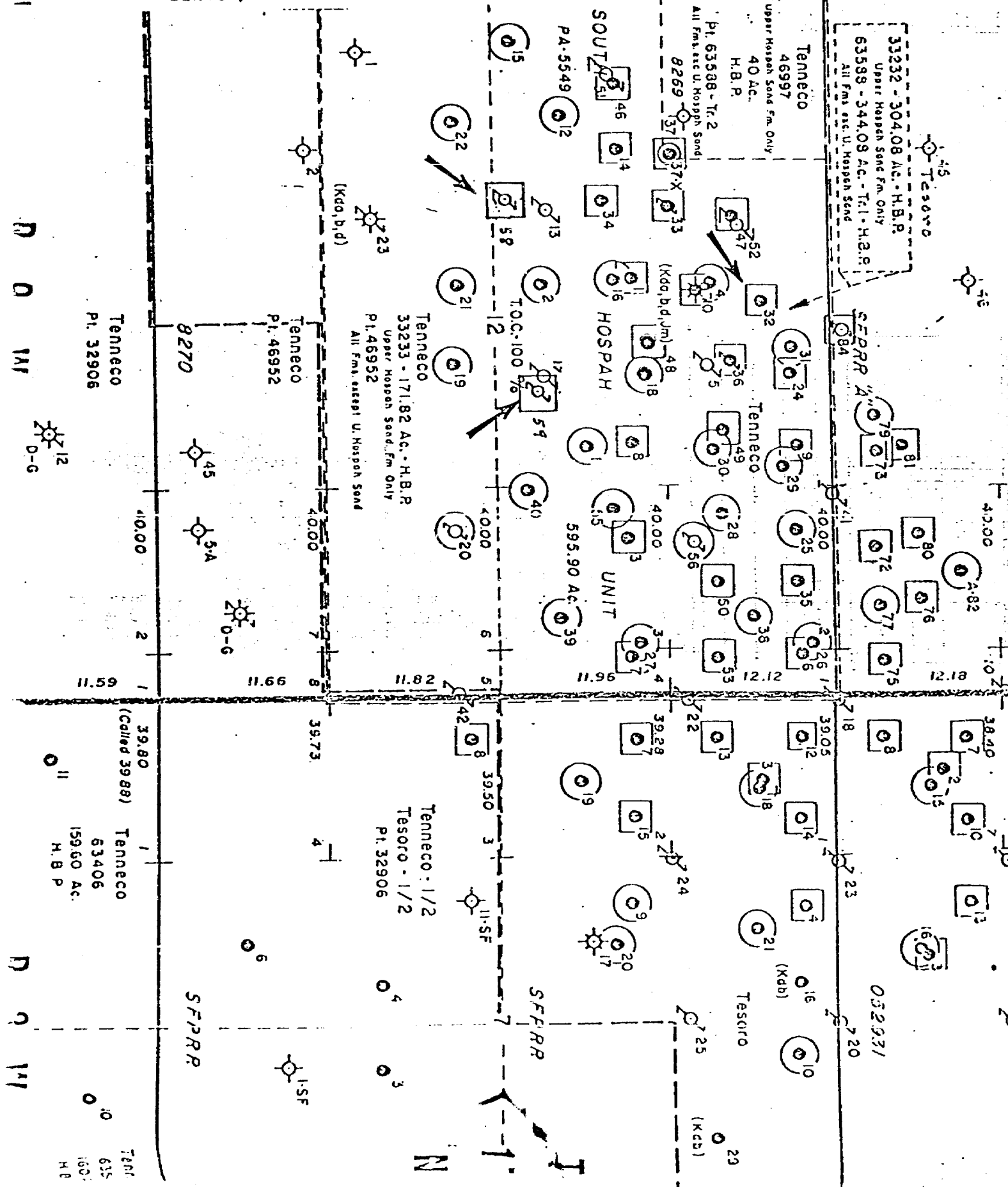
Unit Outline

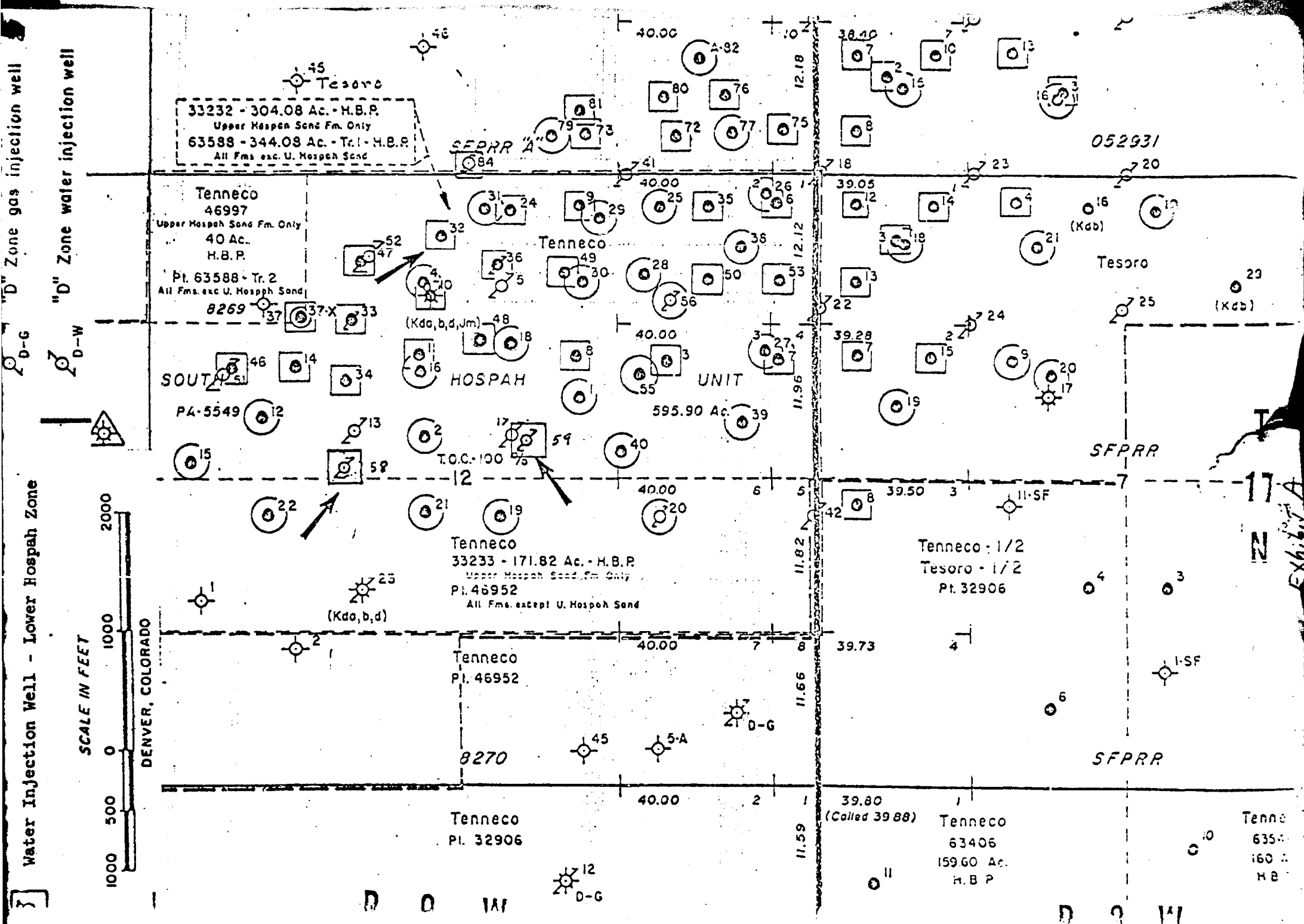
"D" Zone gas injection well

"D" Zone water injection well

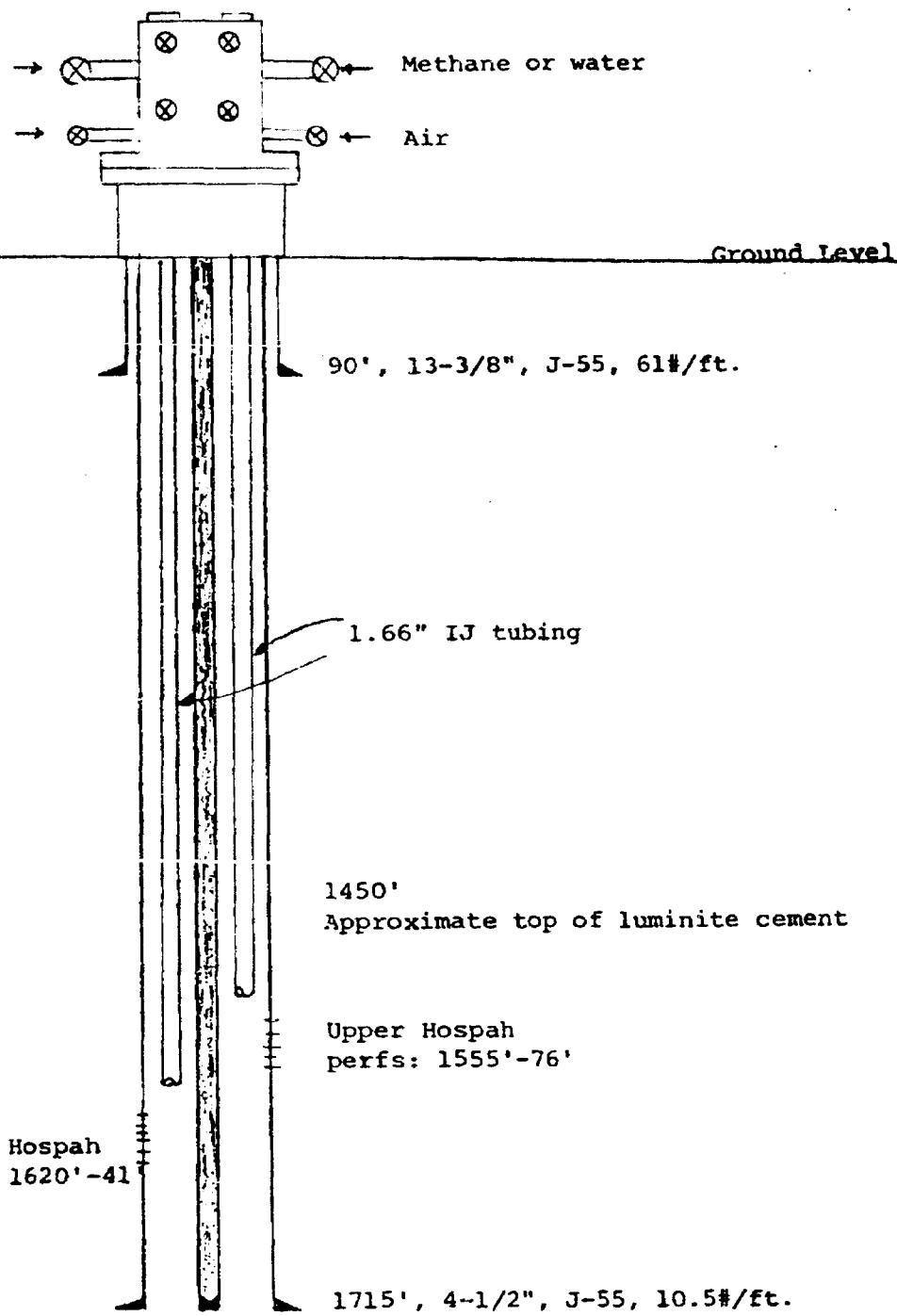
SCALE IN FEET
1000 500 0 1000 2000

DENVER, COLORADO

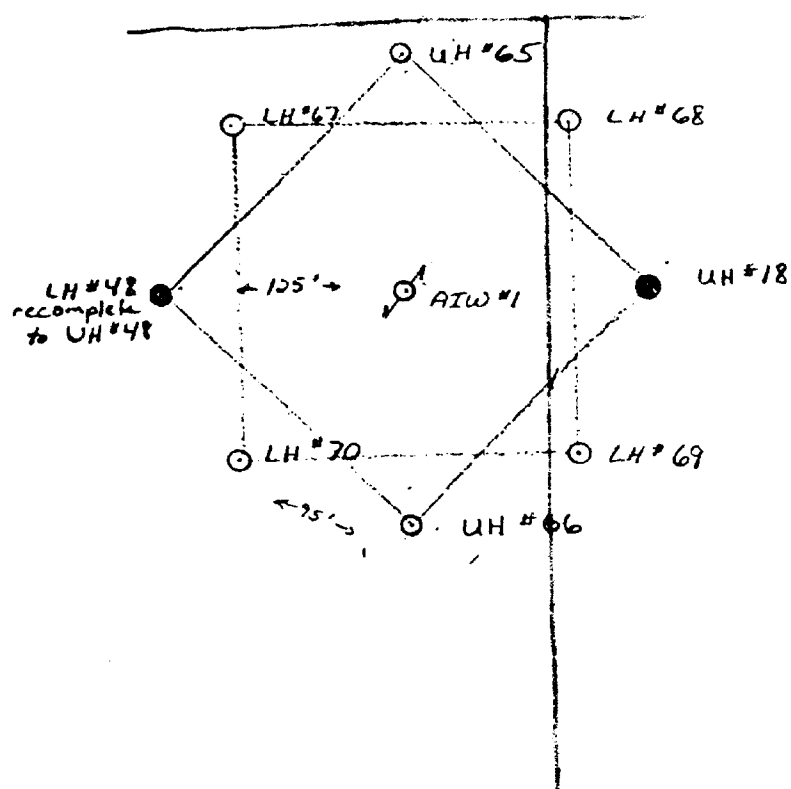




WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - AIR INJECTION WELL



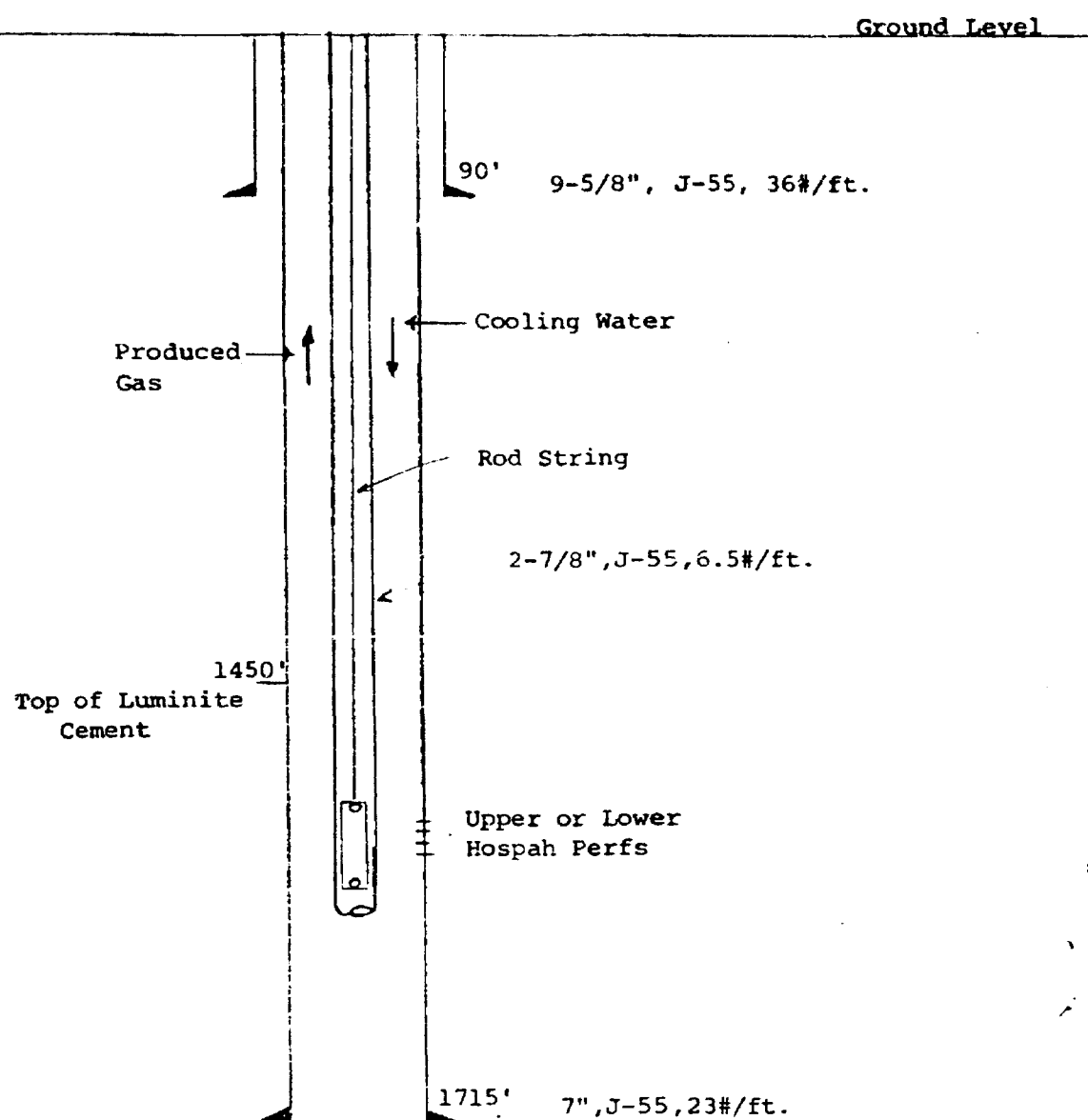
HOSPAH COMBUSTION PILOT



188 x 188' = .81 acres

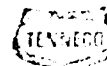
100'

WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - PRODUCING WELL



Tenneco Oil
A Tenneco Company

Suite 1200
Lincoln Tower Building
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 292 9920



July 27, 1977

Mr. Tom Kellahin
Kellahin and Fox
P.O. Box 1769
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Tom:

In response to your telephone request I am sending you in attachment a list of calculated Upper Hospah fracture gradients for the Upper Hospah Gallup Sandstone formation, S. Hospah field, McKinley County, New Mexico. All of these wells are located in Sec. 12-T17N-R9W.

In this matter Fracture Gradient was considered to be hydrostatic pressure plus initial shut-in pressure divided by the depth to mid-perforation, or

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

I am also enclosing a copy of actual daily rates and month-end pressures for Upper Hospah injection wells observed during May, 1977. As can be seen average wellhead pressure is + 750 psig. If you foresee the N.M.O.C.C. rules pertaining to wellhead pressure adversely affecting our Hospah operations I would appreciate hearing your opinion as soon as possible.

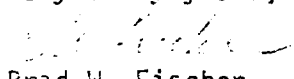
I have no comparable data for the Lower Hospah Sand and have no explanation as to why the Upper Hospah F.G. is so high. It is my intention to stay below fracture pressure in this project. In the case of Hospah #58 or #59, assuming minimum FG = 0.92 psi/ft and a flow rate of 1000 BWPd, friction loss would amount to approximately 25 psi and maximum allowable wellhead pressure would be 804 psia (or about 816 psig),

$$F.G. = \frac{(804 - 25) + 693}{1600} = 0.92 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Such a pressure would fall within the likely operating pressure range for the Upper Hospah Sand and may require reducing the desired 1000 BWPd rate.

As I see it the main problem with high injection wellhead pressure is vertical fracturing downward into the Lower Hospah Sand, located some 30' below the base of the Upper Sand.

Very truly yours,


Brad W. Fischer
Sr. Production Engineer

BWF:cam

Attachments

cc: Millard Carr

E

ATTACHMENT #1

Calculation of Fracture Gradients in the Upper Hospah Sand, Sec. 12-17N-9W, South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico, using data collected from well stimulation reports and assuming

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

Well	P_H , psig	ISIP, psig	F.G., psi/ft
5	675	800	1475/1550 = 0.95
18	682	800	1482/1575 = 0.94
19	694	800	1494/1602 = 0.93
27	676	800	1476/1562 = 0.95
38	662	1000	1662/1528 = 1.09
39	696	1000	1696/1605 = 1.06
41	686	850	1536/1580 = 0.97
42	716	1200	1916/1650 = 1.16

$$\bar{X} = 1.01 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$$S = 0.09 \text{ psi/ft}$$

42

[illegible]

[illegible]

BEFORE THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR
THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 5995
Order No. R-5506

APPLICATION OF TENNECO OIL COMPANY
FOR DUAL COMPLETIONS AND WATERFLOOD
EXPANSIONS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on July 20, 1977,
at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Richard L. Stamets.

NOW, on this 9th day of August, 1977, the Commission, a
quorum being present, having considered the testimony, the record,
and the recommendations of the Examiner, and being fully advised
in the premises,

FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required
by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the
subject matter thereof.

(2) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, seeks authority
to expand its South Hospah-Upper Sand and South Hospah-Lower
Sand Waterflood Projects by dually completing its Hospah Unit
Wells Nos. 58 and 59, located in Units F and G, respectively,
of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, McKinley County,
New Mexico, in such a manner as to permit water injection into
each of said zones through parallel strings of tubing.

(3) That the applicant proposes to complete said Hospah
Unit Wells Nos. 58 and 59 with parallel strings of tubing,
packers set immediately above the injection intervals, and
provide for testing to determine any leakage of the tubing,
casing or upper packers.

(4) That the mechanics of the proposed dual completions
are feasible and in accordance with good conservation practices.

(5) That before injection into either of said wells should
begin, the applicant should consult with the supervisor of the
Commission's district office at Aztec to determine an injection
pressure limitation such as to preclude fracturing of the
confining strata.

(6) That the operator should take all steps necessary to ensure that the injected water enters only the proposed injection interval and is not permitted to escape to other formations or onto the surface.

(7) That approval of the subject application will prevent the drilling of unnecessary wells and otherwise prevent waste and protect correlative rights.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is hereby granted authority to expend its South Hospah-Upper Sand and South Hospah-Lower Sand Waterflood Projects by dually completing its Hospah Unit Wells Nos. 58 and 59, located in Units F and G, respectively, of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, NMPM, McKinley County, New Mexico, in such a manner as to permit water injection into each of said zones.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that each of said wells shall be equipped with parallel strings of 2 1/16-inch tubing, packers set immediately above each injection zone, and that the casing-tubing annulus shall be filled with an inert fluid; and that a pressure gauge shall be attached to the annulus or the annulus shall be equipped with an approved leak detection device in order to determine leakage in the casing, tubing, or packer.

(2) That prior to commencing injection into either of the subject wells, the operator shall consult with the supervisor of the Commission's district office at Aztec to determine an injection pressure limitation such as to preclude fracturing of the confining strata in said projects.

(3) That the injection wells or systems shall be equipped with pop-off valves or acceptable substitutes which will limit the wellhead pressure on the injection wells to a pressure no higher than that determined pursuant to Order No. (2) above.

(4) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Commission may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

PHIL R. LUCERO, Chairman

EMERY C. ARNOLD, Member

JOE B. RAMEY, Member & Secretary

SEAL
jr/

DISCUSSION

FIELD HISTORY

The South Hospah field is located in McKinley County, New Mexico (Section 12, T17N-R9W), approximately 120 miles south of Farmington. The field is in the Chaco Slope region of the San Juan Basin. The Upper Hospah was discovered in 1965. Tenneco purchased the property in September, 1966 and began developing the Upper Hospah during 1967. Production of the Lower Hospah began in April, 1967.

The Upper Hospah reservoir performed as a pressure depletion drive (since solution gas was negligible). Graph No. 1 depicts the steep production decline experienced under this drive mechanism. Because of a very low expected primary recovery, a waterflood was initiated in the reservoir in June, 1968. The response to water injection can be seen very vividly on Graph No. 1. Figure No. 1 shows the Upper Hospah Unit, with the current well locations. The injection scheme developed into a fairly irregular pattern, with an average well spacing of 10 acres. Currently, the Unit has 20 active producers and 10 active water injection wells. Production averages 180 BOPD and 4700 BWPD, resulting in a field oil cut of 3.7%. Water injection is about 4700 BPD. The Upper Hospah Unit was classified as stripper in September, 1979.

The Lower Hospah reservoir has an active aquifer and mobile water at original saturations, as exhibited on Graph No. 2 as very early water production. The crude from the Lower Hospah is fairly viscous, 55 cp. at reservoir temperature, and contributes to an unfavorable water-oil mobility ratio. An attempt to improve the mobility ratio and, thereby, increase the recovery was initiated in September, 1972, when a simultaneous gas-water injection project began. The basic goal of the process was for the gas to swell the oil and reduce the oil viscosity, improving the mobility ratio. Water would then be able to displace

the oil more effectively. Gas injection was expensive due to a number of operational problems (gas-locking of pumps, emulsion treating, and venting the casing) and was discontinued for a period of time during 1976. When no negative production effects were seen, it was decided to terminate gas injection completely; however, water injection has continued to the present. Figure 2 shows there are 26 active producers and 11 active injectors. Average production is 720 BOPD and 21,400 BWPD (a field oil cut of 3.25%), with water injection of 21,200 BPD.

As seen on Graph 2, response to water injection in the Lower Hospah was not as dramatic as that of the Upper Hospah. The waterflood was considered effective, because of the abatement of the apparent production decline after 1973. The large production increase exhibited in 1977 and 1978 was a result of the deepening of 11 wells, the drilling of 4 infill wells, and increased lift capacity in many of the producers.

GEOLOGY

The Upper Hospah sand is composed of 3-4 major stringers separated by thin shale beds. The type log labeled Figure 3 shows these members. The Upper Hospah is a marine sand bar deposit with areas of poorer rock type due to channeling. Directional permeability is oriented along a northeast to southwest line. The productive limits are defined by a fault along the northwest and a decrease in rock permeability to the east and south (areas proven as non-productive). The structure is fairly simple and flat. The structure map presented as Figure 4 shows the dip is approximately 1° .

The Lower Hospah sand is a blanket sand deposit. Productive limits are defined by the fault on the northwest flank and the original oil-water contact at $\pm 5,375'$. The aquifer is active, tilted 25-30 feet and encountered by every well in the field. The structure is fairly flat, with a dip of 1° (see Figure 5).

EOR PROCESS DESCRIPTIONS

Because of the reservoir and fluid factors discussed previously and the results of laboratory core tests, in situ combustion, steamflooding, and micro-emulsion flooding were evaluated for application to the Lower Hospah.

In situ combustion involves the injection of air into the reservoir; the mechanical, chemical, or spontaneous ignition of the oil in the reservoir; and the continued injection of air and combustion of a fraction of the oil in the reservoir. The fraction of crude that provides the fuel is called coke, the heavier ends of the crude deposited on the formation as a result of the heat of combustion vaporizing the lighter ends. The vaporization of the lighter ends, steam generated from formation water, and the gases generated as products of combustion reduce the oil viscosity and provide the driving force to enhance the oil recovery. Oil is not only swept from the area immediately ahead of the burn front, but 40% or more of the oil outside of the swept area is affected by the heat and recovered. Temperatures in the burn front usually are in the range of 700-1200°F. The various regions in the reservoir are depicted in the cross-section on Figure 6. The burned region behind the burn front is 100% air-saturated, leaving no residual oil behind. A large amount of heat remains in this burned region to eventually dissipate to the base and cap rock. The efficiency of this system can be improved by scavenging this heat through the injection of water. When water and air are simultaneously or alternately injected, the water flashes to steam near the injection well, super-heated steam traverses the burn front, and this steam aids in the viscosity reduction and distillation of oil ahead of the burn front. Optimum "wet combustion" displaces most of the excess heat from behind the burn front to the

oil bank and results in a two-thirds reduction in air requirements over dry combustion and a considerable reduction in fuel consumption. Obviously, both reductions serve to improve the process recovery and economics. One such process that was proven effective is the COFCAW process (Combination of Forward Combustion and Waterflooding).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Table No. 10 presents the general economic parameters that apply to all processes. All economic evaluations were performed using only the incremental tertiary production, the capital expenditures to get that production, and the O&M expense applicable only to the EOR operation. Incremental tertiary oil (projected EOR response less the remaining secondary production) enjoys market incentive prices which were \$32/B0 at 1/1/80. A 50% excise tax was imposed resulting in a net price of \$24/B0. Pattern development was assumed to begin the second quarter of 1980. As a 5-spot or set of patterns developed, it was assumed the injection plant would be available for injection in the completed areas. Recoupment of allowable expenditures occurs in the quarter the expenditure is made and no recoupment was credited after October 1, 1981 (when all oil is assumed decontrolled).

The DOE has passed a ruling which will allow operators of certain EOR projects begun after September 30, 1979, to recoup 75% of certain capital expenditures involved with that project. The recoupment process involves the release of enough Lower Tier oil to Upper Tier prices to cover the recoupable amount. The allowable recoupment can be taken whether the project is a success or not. The purpose behind this ruling is to help operators defray the larger front-end capital expenditures mandated by most EOR projects; thereby, making these projects economically attractive so that more projects will be initiated and the U.S. dependence on imported crude might be decreased.

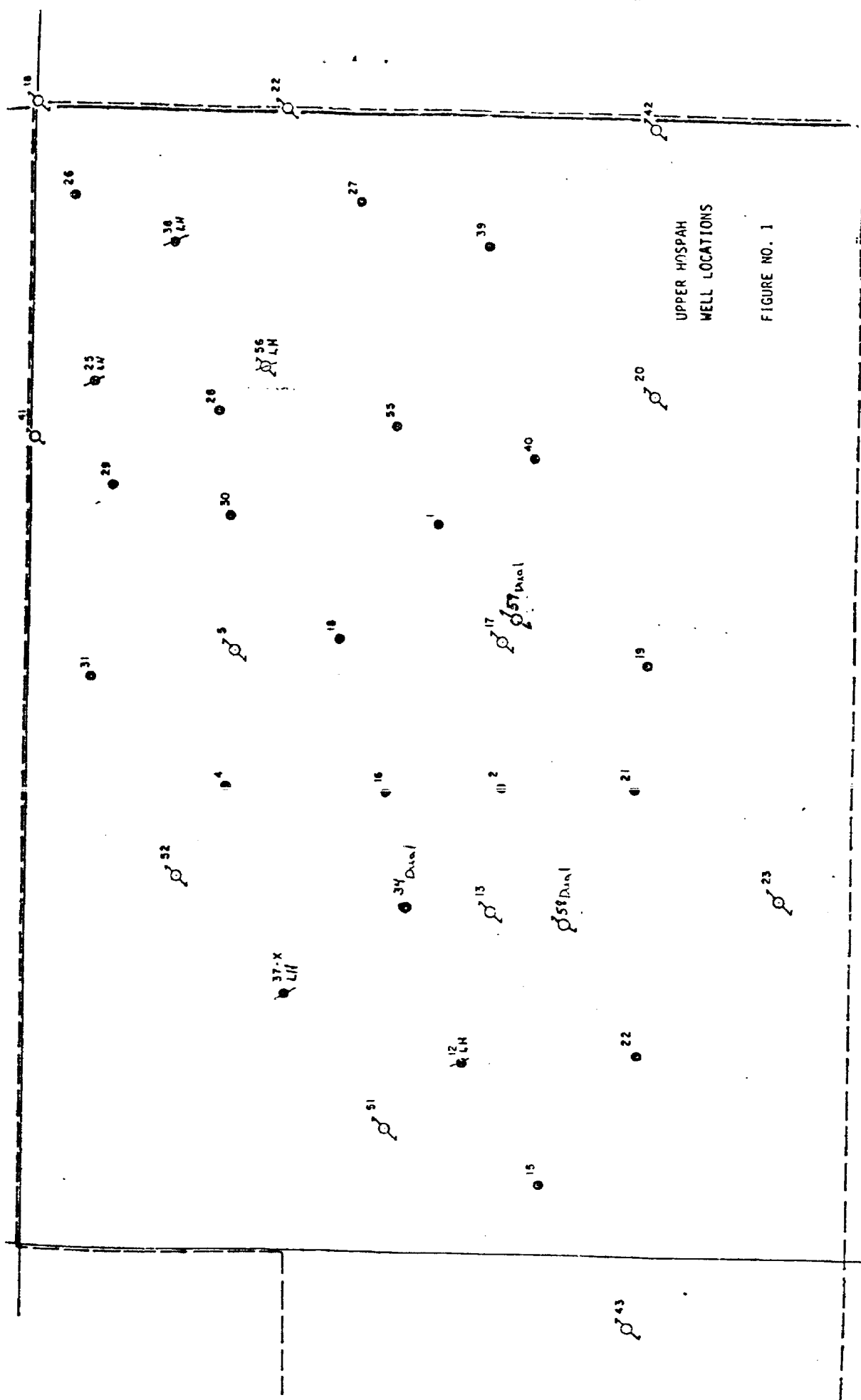
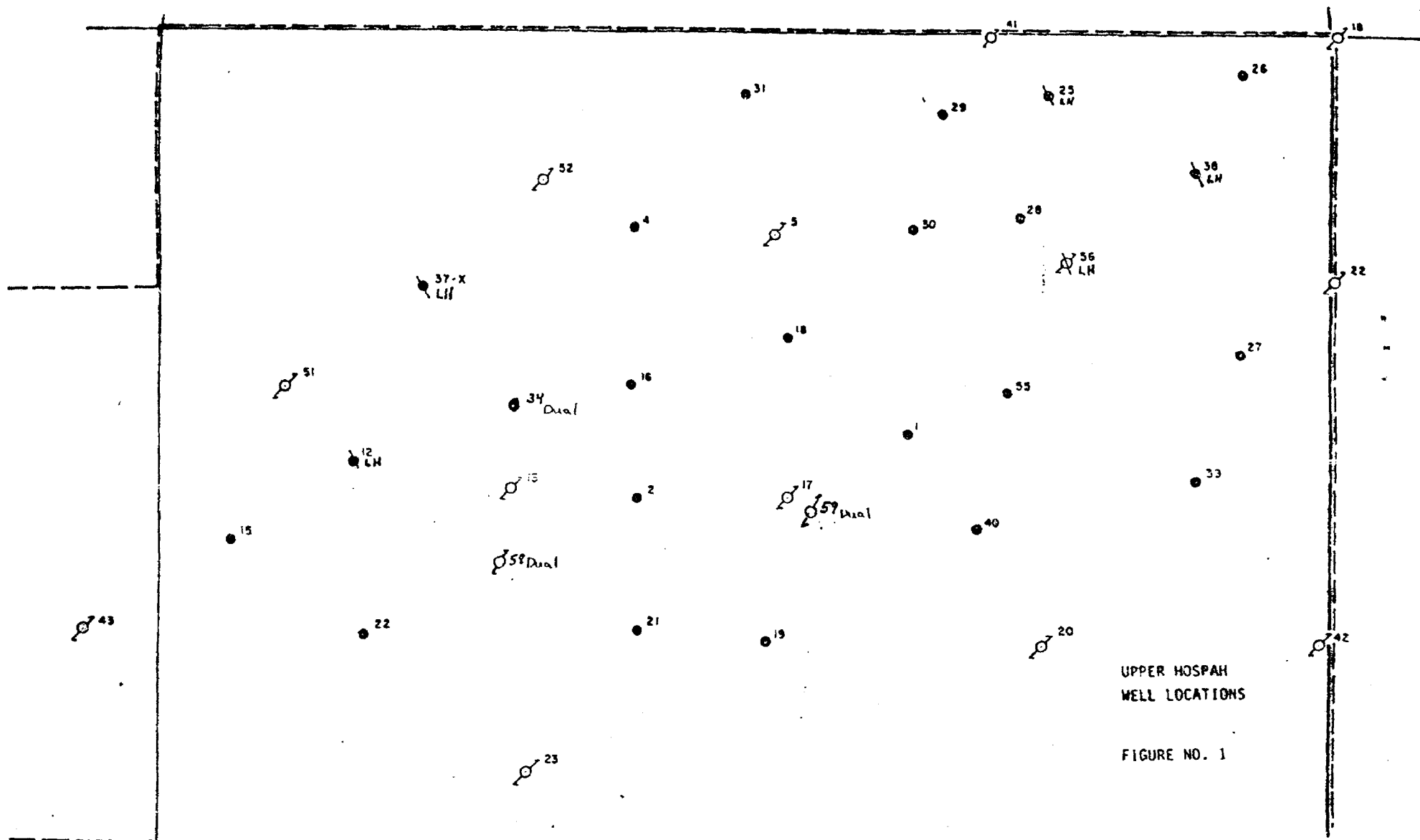
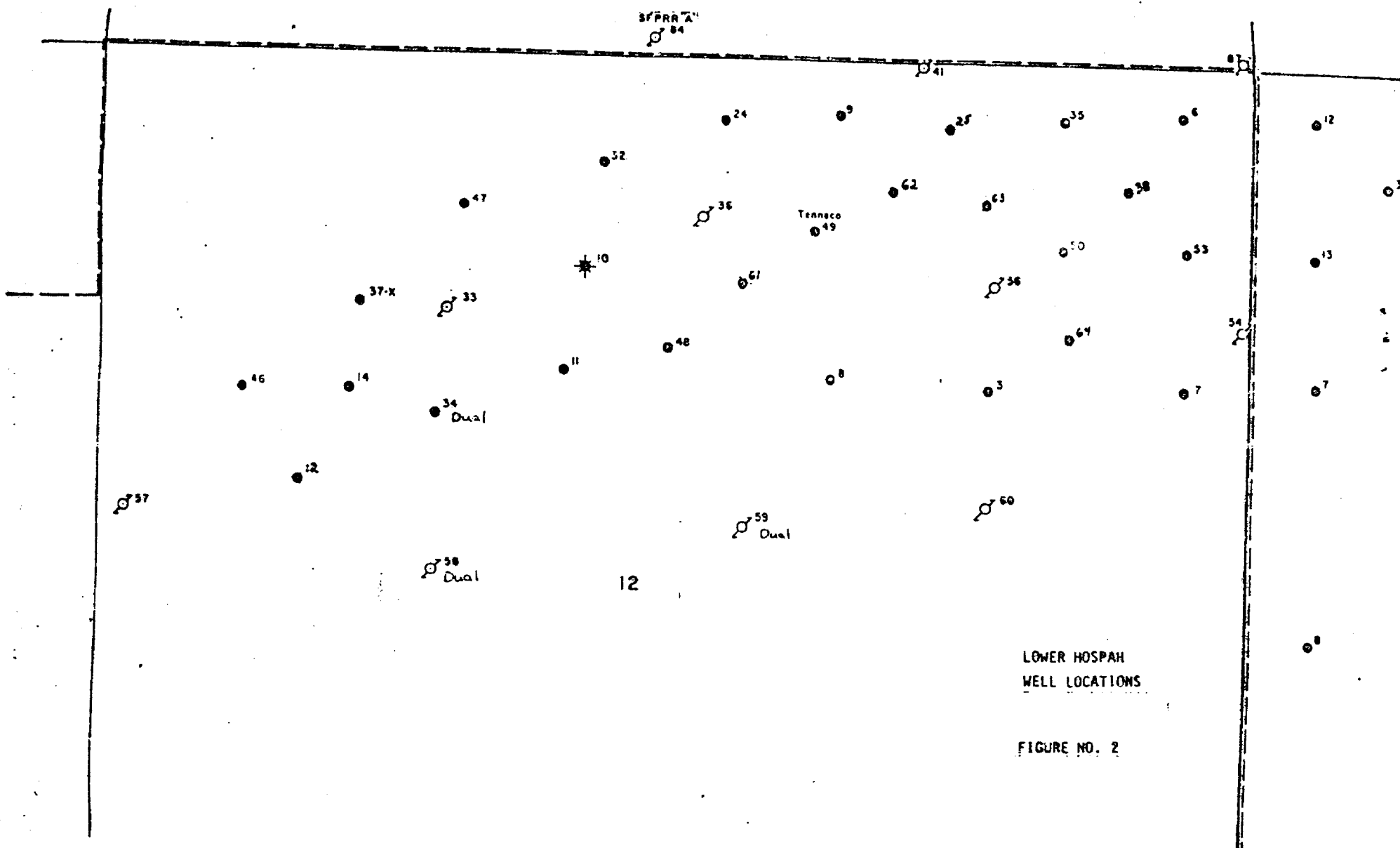


FIGURE NO. 1

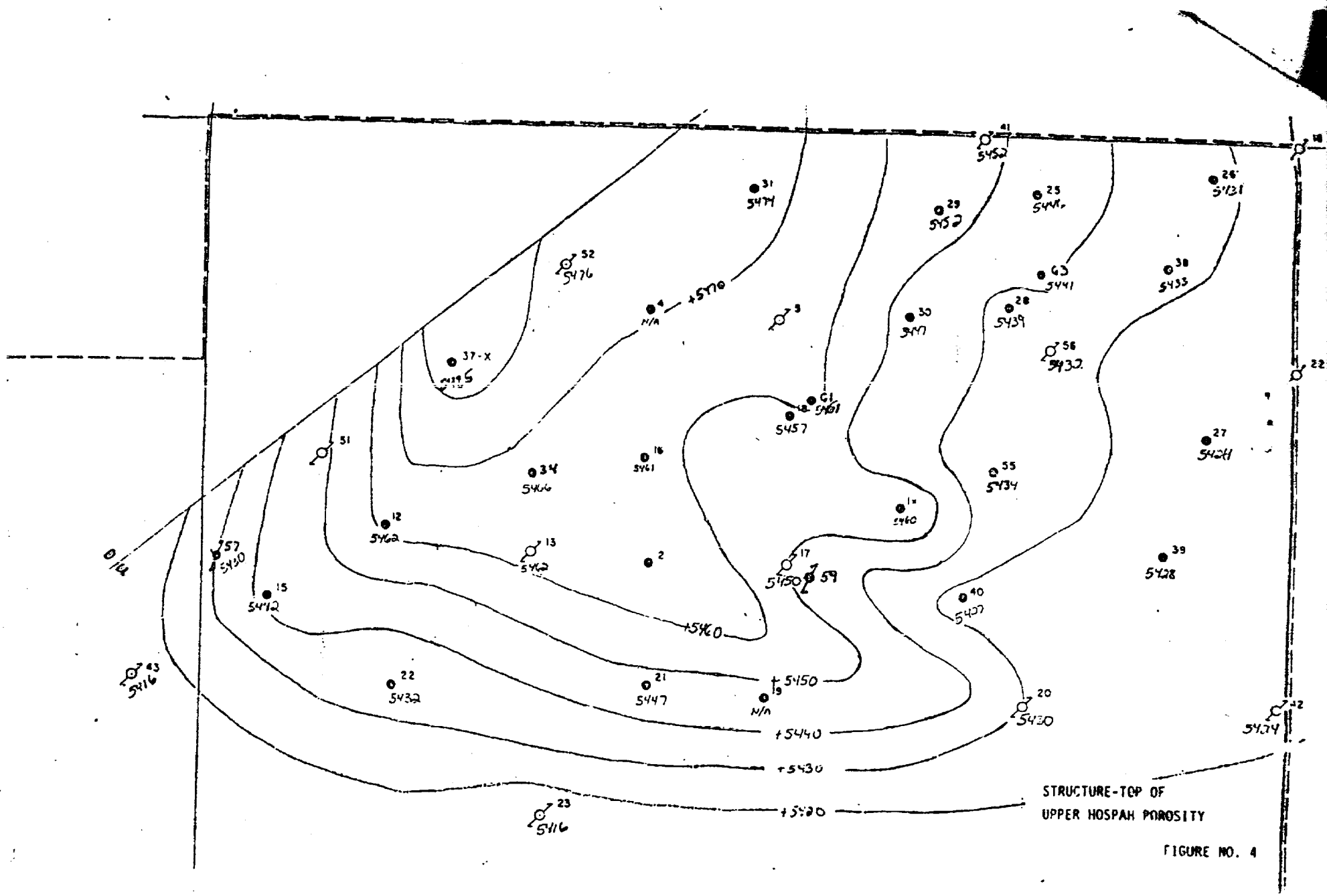


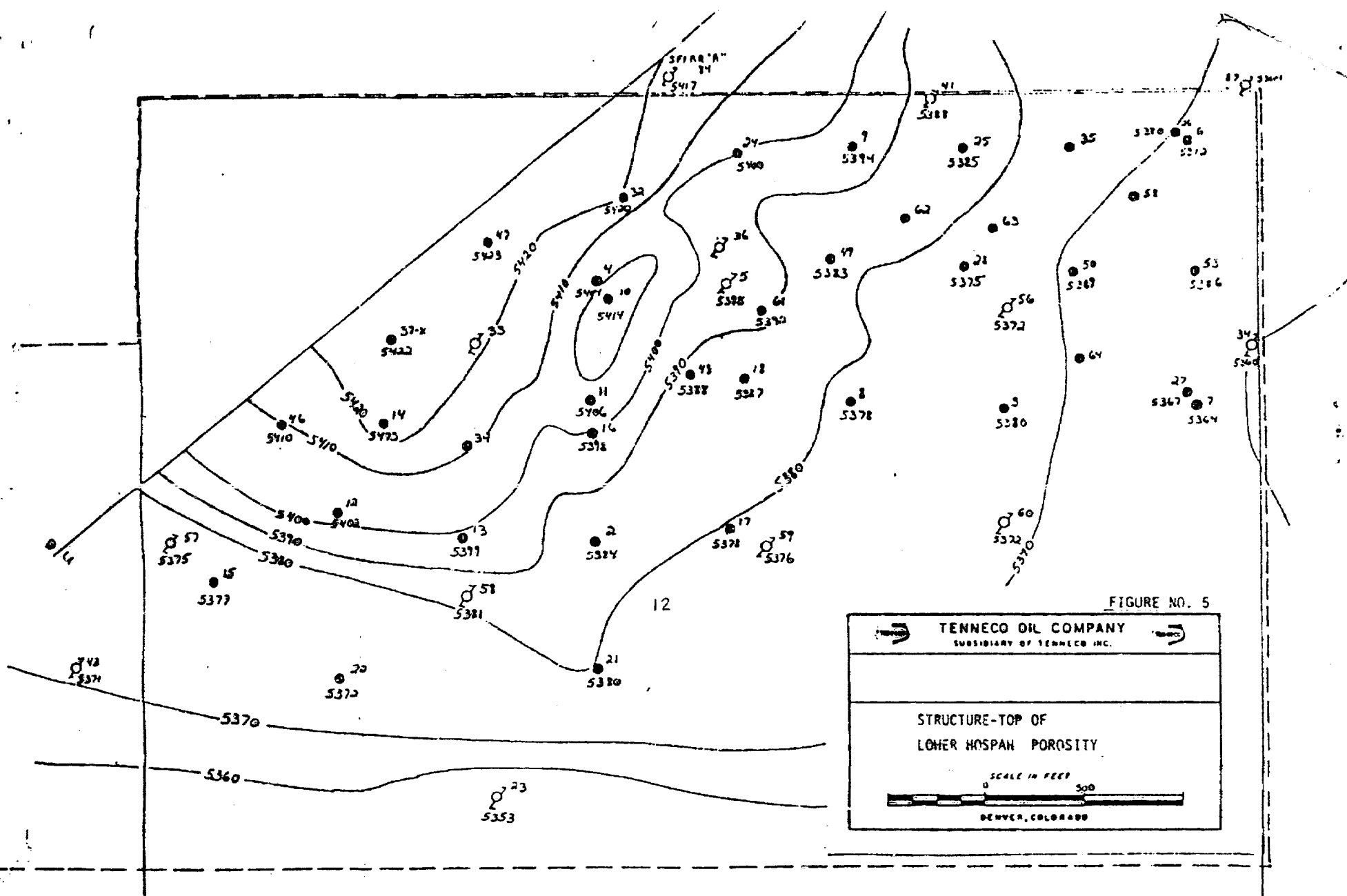
UPPER HOSPAH
WELL LOCATIONS
FIGURE NO. 1



LOWER HOSHPAH
WELL LOCATIONS

FIGURE NO. 2





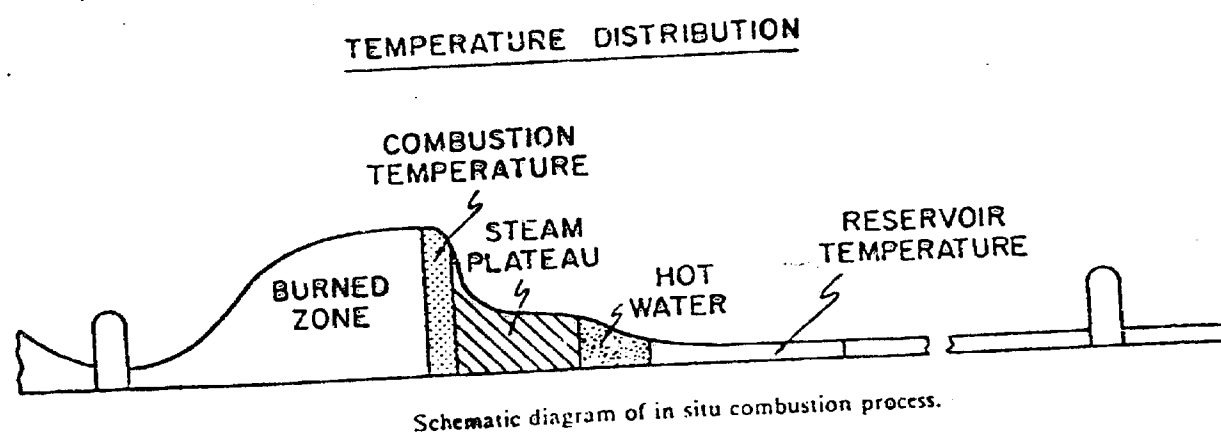
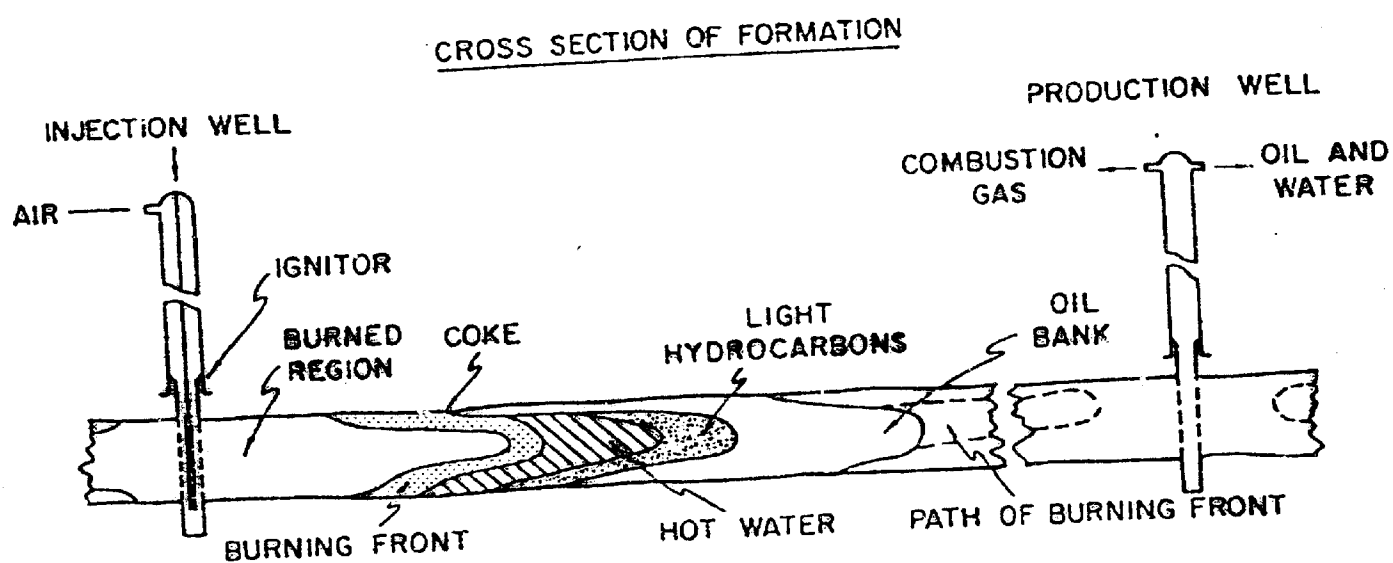


FIGURE NO. 6

(reprinted from Ref. No. 12)

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION OF
TENNECO OIL COMPANY FOR APPROVAL OF
A PILOT IN SITU COMBUSTION PROJECT,
INCLUDING WELL-SPACING EXCEPTIONS
FOR INJECTION AND PRODUCING WELLS,
UPPER AND LOWER HOSPAN FORMATIONS,
SOUTH HOSPAN FIELD, MCKINLEY COUNTY,
NEW MEXICO.

Case 6890

APPLICATION

COMES NOW TENNECO OIL COMPANY, by and through its attorneys,
KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN, and applies to the Oil Conservation Division of
the State of New Mexico for approval of a pilot in situ combustion
project for the Upper and Lower Hospah formations of the South Hospah
Field, McKinley County, New Mexico and in support thereof would show:

1. Applicant is the operator in both the Upper and Lower
Hospah formations of the South Hospah field, McKinley County, New
Mexico, including Section 12, T17N, R9W, NMPM.
2. Applicant seeks to initiate a pilot in situ combustion
project in each of the two Hospah formations, at a location in
Section 12, T17N, R9W, NMPM hereinafter set forth.
3. The South Hospah field is now in its later stages of
secondary recovery by waterflood and applicant proposes to determine
by the proposed pilot project the feasibility of a tertiary recovery
project by in situ combustion. Attached as Exhibit "A" is a plat
showing all wells in the area.
4. Applicant proposes to drill a dual injection well at a
depth sufficient to penetrate both the Upper and Lower Hospah formations
at a location 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the
East Line of Section 12. Said injection well is to be completed

without a packer and as outlined on the wellbore schematic attached as Exhibit "B", which is incorporated by reference herein. Ignition shall be initiated either by the injection of air, methane, water, or an electric ignitor or combination thereof.

5. It is proposed that the pilot project shall include either four or eight producing wells in a pattern as shown on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. There will not be any commingling of the Upper and Lower Hospah production.

6. The first alternative of four producing wells will include two existing Hospah wells:

- (a) Well LH-48, located 1485 feet from the North line and 2817 feet from the East line of Section 12;
- (b) Well UH-18, located 1600 feet from the North line and 3100 feet from the West line of Section 12;

and two new producing wells to be located as follows:

- (a) Well H-65, located 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12;
- (b) Well H-66, located 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12.

7. The second alternative would be to have eight producing wells, which in addition to the four wells described above would include the following four new producing wells in Section 12:

- (a) Well H-67, 1388 feet from the North line, 2825 feet from the East line;
- (b) Well H-68, 1387 feet from the North Line, 2637 feet from the East line;
- (c) Well H-69, 1575 feet from the North line, 2637 feet from the East line;
- (d) Well H-70, 1575 feet from the North line; 2825 feet from the East line;

8. All new producing wells in the pilot project will conform to the wellbore schematic attached as Exhibit "D" and incorporated herein.

9. The injection of air, water, or methane into the proposed injection well will be at pressures below that required to fracture the confining strata as shown in Exhibit E attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

10. A tabulation of wells within a one-half mile of the injection well, and schematics of all plugged and abandoned wells within one-half mile pursuant to Memo 3-77, are to be found in the case file for Commission Case 5995, Order R-5506, dated August 9, 1977, attached hereto as Exhibit "F" and incorporated by reference.


11. The proposed pilot project as outlined in Exhibit "H" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference will not present a risk of contamination of fresh-water sources in the area, will not impair the correlative rights of others, will be in the best interests of conservation, will determine the feasibility of an in-situ combustion project for these formations, will not cause waste.

WHEREFORE, Applicant seeks approval for this application for a pilot in situ combustion project in the Lower and Upper Hospah formations of the South Hospah field, McKinley County, including but not limited to authority to:

- (a) to drill and complete the injection well at the proposed location and method of completion; and,
- (b) to approve the drilling and spacing of the proposed production wells; and,
- (c) such additional authority and approval as may be required to implement the proposed project.

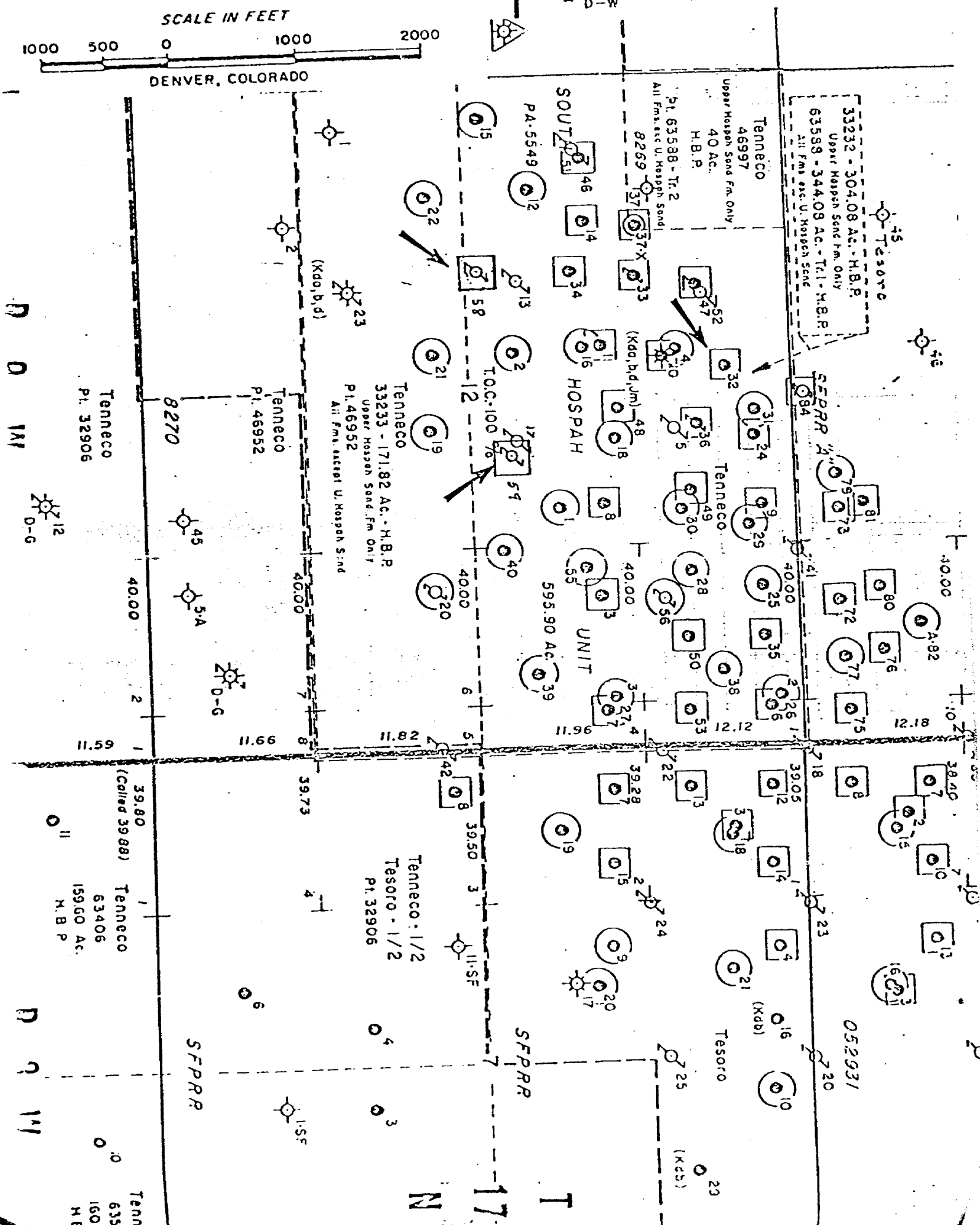
TENNECO OIL COMPANY

By

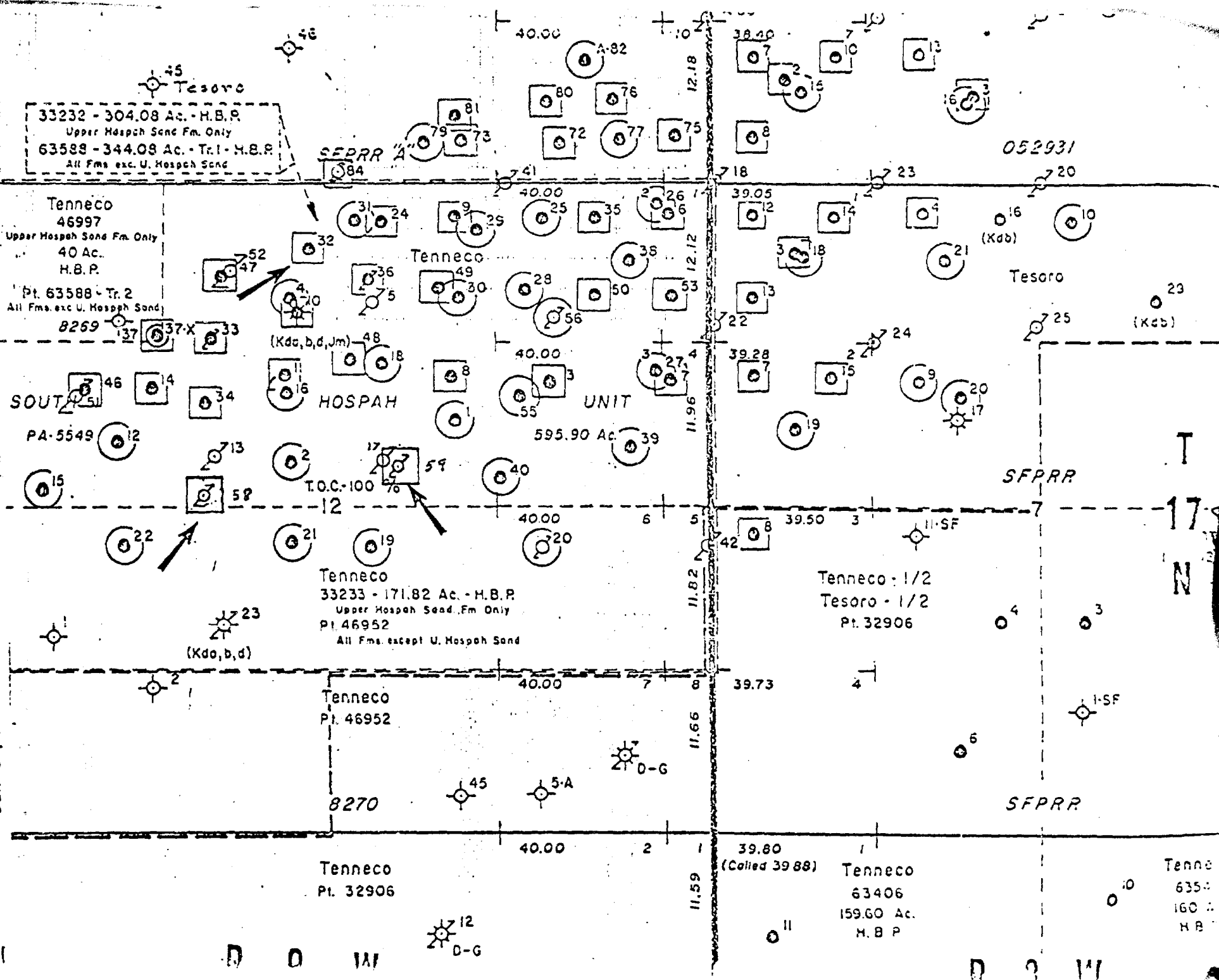

W. Thomas Kellahin
Kellahin & Kellahin
P. O. Box 1769
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
(505) 982-4285
ATTORNEYS FOR APPLICANT

- Oil Well - Dakota "D" Zone
- Gas Well - Dakota "D" Zone
- Oil Well - Upper Hospah Zone
- Water Injection Well - Upper Hospah Zone
- Oil Well - Lower Hospah Zone
- Dual Oil Well - Upper & Lower Hospah Zones
- Water Injection Well - Lower Hospah Zone

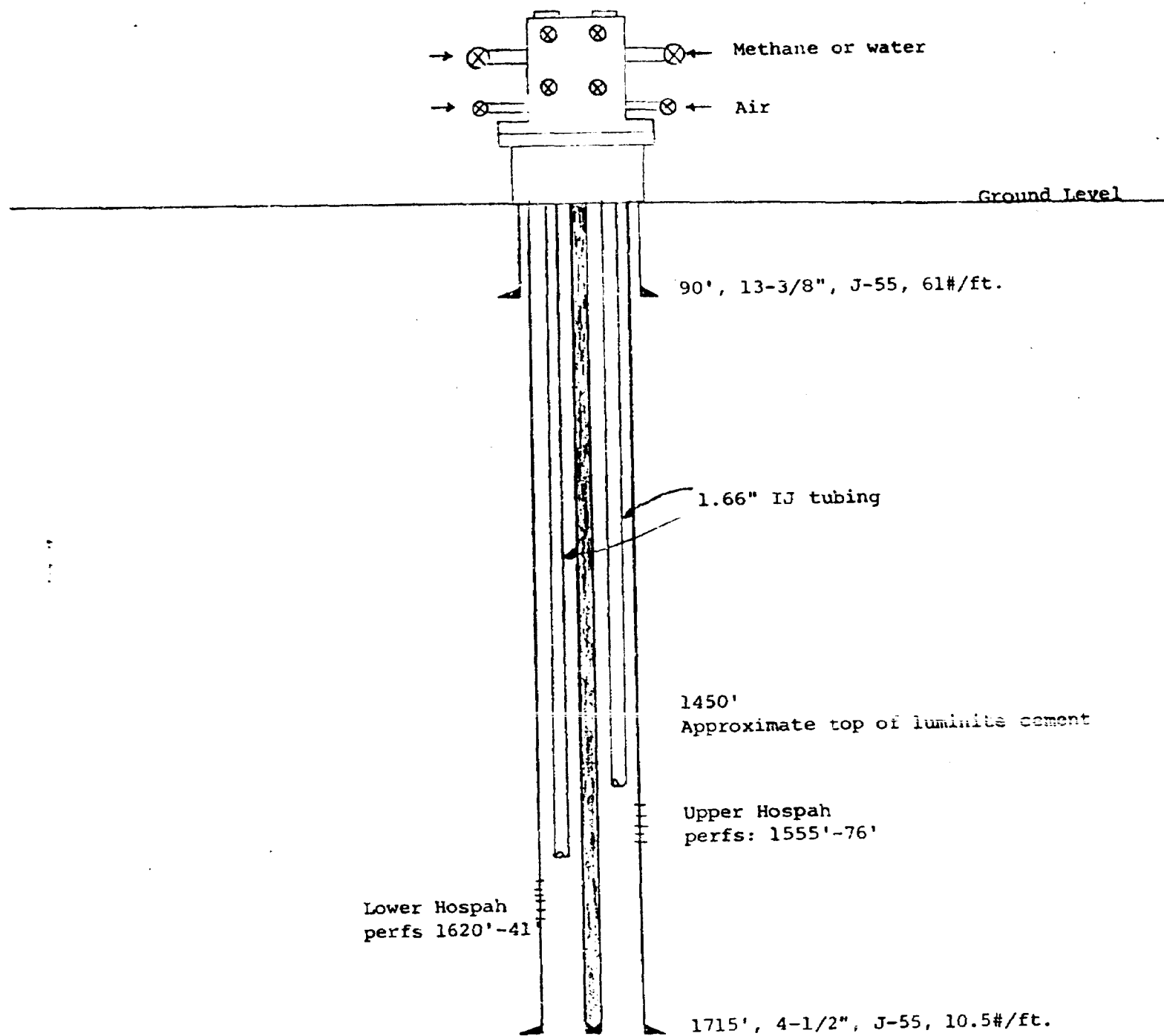
- Oil Well - Dakota "A" Zone
- Gas Well - Dakota "A" Zone
- Oil Well - Dakota "B" Zone
- Dry Hole
- Unit Outline
- "D" Zone gas injection well
- "D" Zone water injection well



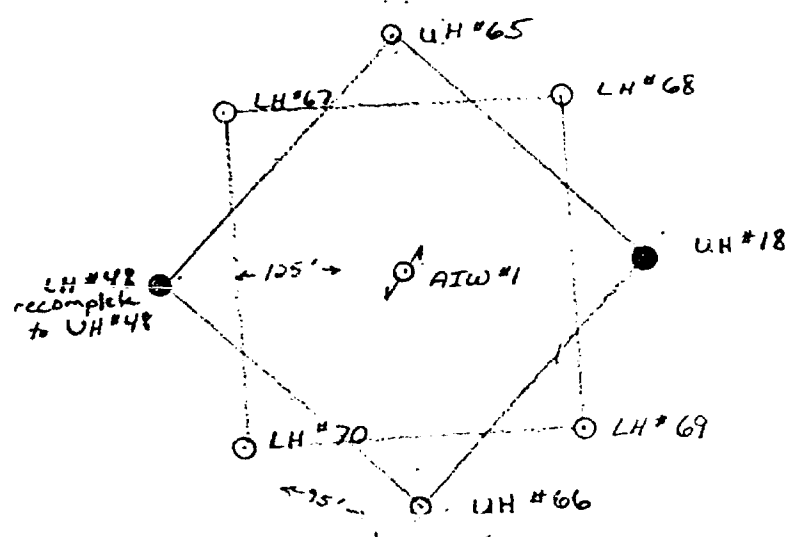
"D" Zone water injection well



WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - AIR INJECTION WELL



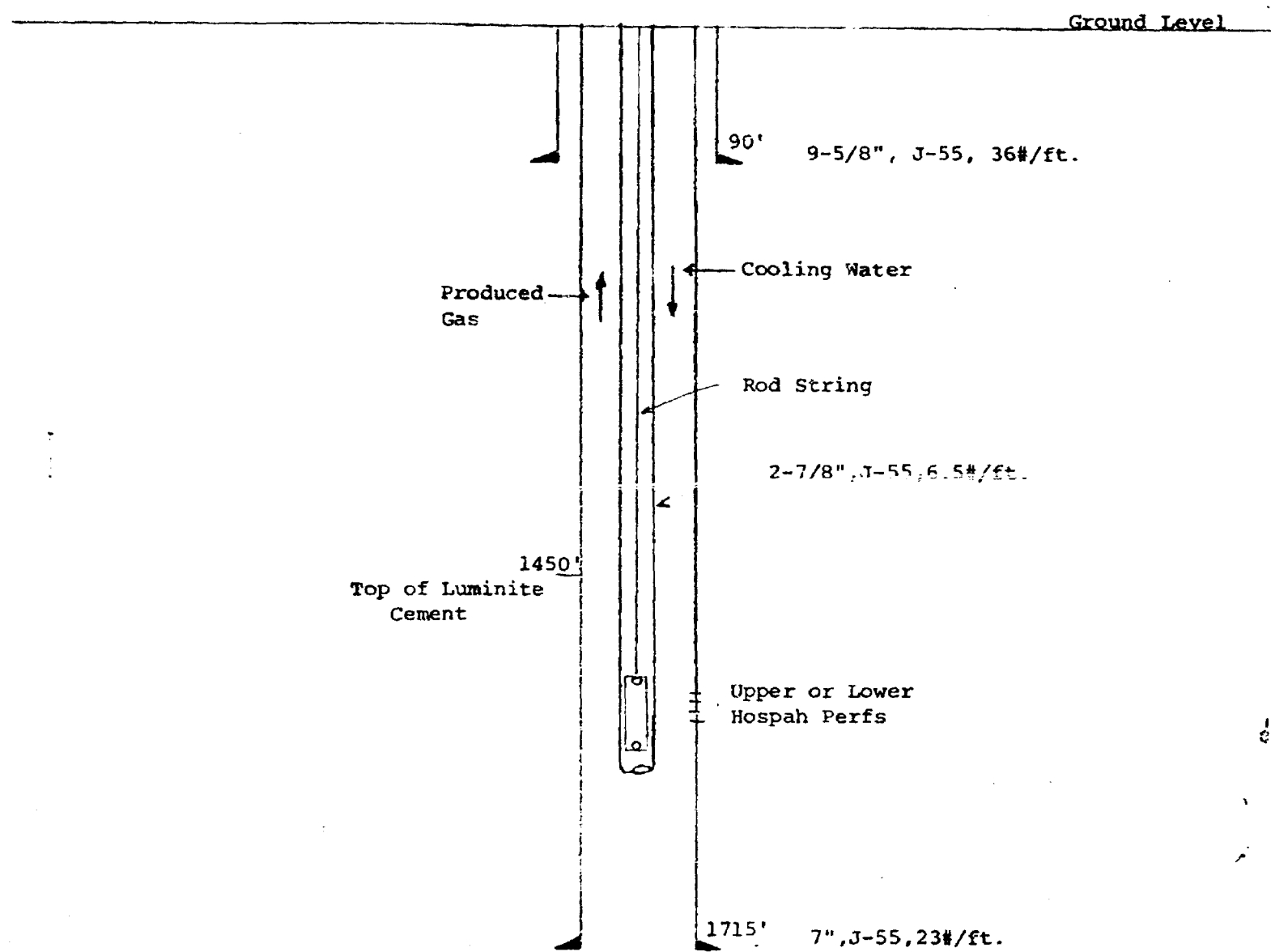
HOSPAH COMBUSTION PILOT



$$182 \times 188' = .81 \text{ acres}$$

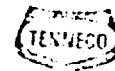
100'

WELLBORE SCHEMATIC - PRODUCING WELL



Tenneco Oil
A Tenneco Company

Suite 1200
Lincoln Tower Building
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 292-9920



July 27, 1977

Mr. Tom Kellahin
Kellahin and Fox
P.O. Box 1769
500 Don Gaspar Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Dear Tom:

In response to your telephone request I am sending you in attachment a list of calculated Upper Hospah fracture gradients for the Upper Hospah Gallup Sandstone formation, S. Hospah field, McKinley County, New Mexico. All of these wells are located in Sec. 12-T17N-R9W.

In this matter Fracture Gradient was considered to be hydrostatic pressure plus initial shut-in pressure divided by the depth to mid-perforation, or

$$F.G. = \frac{P_H + ISIP}{\text{Depth}}, \text{ psi/ft}$$

I am also enclosing a copy of actual daily rates and month-end pressures for Upper Hospah injection wells observed during May, 1977. As can be seen average wellhead pressure is + 750 psig. If you foresee the N.M.O.C.C. rules pertaining to wellhead pressure adversely affecting our Hospah operations I would appreciate hearing your opinion as soon as possible.

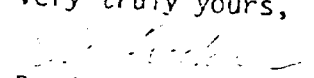
I have no comparable data for the Lower Hospah Sand and have no explanation as to why the Upper Hospah F.G. is so high. It is my intention to stay below fracture pressure in this project. In the case of Hospah #58 or #59, assuming minimum FG = 0.92 psi/ft and a flow rate of 1000 BWP, friction loss would amount to approximately 25 psi and maximum allowable wellhead pressure would be 804 psia (or about 816 psig),

$$F.G. = \frac{(804 - 25) + 693}{1600} = 0.92 \text{ psi/ft}$$

Such a pressure would fall within the likely operating pressure range for the Upper Hospah Sand and may require reducing the desired 1000 BWP rate.

As I see it the main problem with high injection wellhead pressure is vertical fracturing downward into the Lower Hospah Sand, located some 30' below the base of the Upper Sand.

Very truly yours,


Brad W. Fischer
Sr. Production Engineer

BWF:cam

Attachments

cc: Millard Carr

E

ATTACHMENT #1

Calculation of Fracture Gradients in the Upper Hospah Sand, Sec. 12-17N-9W, South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico, using data collected from well stimulation reports and assuming

$$\text{F.G.} = \frac{P_H + \text{ISIP, psi/ft}}{\text{Depth}}$$

Well	P_H , psig	ISIP, psig	F.G., psi/ft
5	675	800	1475/1560 = 0.95
18	682	800	1482/1575 = 0.94
19	694	800	1494/1602 = 0.93
27	676	800	1476/1562 = 0.95
38	662	1000	1662/1528 = 1.09
39	696	1000	1696/1605 = 1.06
41	686	850	1536/1580 = 0.97
42	716	1200	1916/1650 = 1.16

$$\bar{X} = 1.01 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$$S = 0.09 \text{ psi/ft}$$

$\frac{1}{2}$ [illegible]

52 Well 56
 WATER
 WHP
 WATER

492
 507
 505
 461
 542
 506
 532
 516
 444
 570
 563
 548
 533
 525
 515
 505
 495
 485
 475
 465
 455
 445
 435
 425
 415
 405
 395
 385
 375
 365
 355
 345
 335
 325
 315
 305
 295
 285
 275
 265
 255
 245
 235
 225
 215
 205
 195
 185
 175
 165
 155
 145
 135
 125
 115
 105
 95
 85
 75
 65
 55
 45
 35
 25
 15
 5

$\bar{X} = 755$ psia
 $S = 130$ psia

BEFORE THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION
OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR
THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 5995
Order No. R-5506

APPLICATION OF TENNECO OIL COMPANY
FOR DUAL COMPLETIONS AND WATERFLOOD
EXPANSIONS, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE COMMISSION

BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on July 20, 1977,
at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Richard L. Stamets.

NOW, on this 9th day of August, 1977, the Commission, a
quorum being present, having considered the testimony, the record,
and the recommendations of the Examiner, and being fully advised
in the premises,

FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required
by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the
subject matter thereof.

(2) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, seeks authority
to expand its South Hospah-Upper Sand and South Hospah-Lower
Sand Waterflood Projects by dually completing its Hospah Unit
Wells Nos. 58 and 59, located in Units F and G, respectively,
of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, McKinley County,
New Mexico, in such a manner as to permit water injection into
each of said zones through parallel strings of tubing.

(3) That the applicant proposes to complete said Hospah
Unit Wells Nos. 58 and 59 with parallel strings of tubing,
packers set immediately above the injection intervals, and
provide for testing to determine any leakage of the tubing,
casing or upper packers.

(4) That the mechanics of the proposed dual completions
are feasible and in accordance with good conservation practices.

(5) That before injection into either of said wells should
begin, the applicant should consult with the supervisor of the
Commission's district office at Aztec to determine an injection
pressure limitation such as to preclude fracturing of the
confining strata.

-2-

Case No. 59
Order No. R-5506

(6) That the operator should take all steps necessary to ensure that the injected water enters only the proposed injection interval and is not permitted to escape to other formations or onto the surface.

(7) That approval of the subject application will prevent the drilling of unnecessary wells and otherwise prevent waste and protect correlative rights.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is hereby granted authority to expend its South Hospah-Upper Sand and South Hospah-Lower Sand Waterflood Projects by dually completing its Hospah Unit Wells Nos. 58 and 59, located in Units F and G, respectively, of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, NMPM, McKinley County, New Mexico, in such a manner as to permit water injection into each of said zones.

PROVIDED HOWEVER, that each of said wells shall be equipped with parallel strings of 2 1/16-inch tubing, packers set immediately above each injection zone, and that the casing-tubing annulus shall be filled with an inert fluid; and that a pressure gauge shall be attached to the annulus or the annulus shall be equipped with an approved leak detection device in order to determine leakage in the casing, tubing, or packer.

(2) That prior to commencing injection into either of the subject wells, the operator shall consult with the supervisor of the Commission's district office at Aztec to determine an injection pressure limitation such as to preclude fracturing of the confining strata in said projects.

(3) That the injection wells or systems shall be equipped with pop-off valves or acceptable substitutes which will limit the wellhead pressure on the injection wells to a pressure no higher than that determined pursuant to Order No. (2) above.

(4) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Commission may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

PHIL R. LUCERO, Chairman

EMERY C. ARNOLD, Member

JOE D. RAMEY, Member & Secretary

S E A L
jr/

DISCUSSION

FIELD HISTORY

The South Hospah field is located in McKinley County, New Mexico (Section 12, T17N-R9W), approximately 120 miles south of Farmington. The field is in the Chaco Slope region of the San Juan Basin. The Upper Hospah was discovered in 1965. Tenneco purchased the property in September, 1966 and began developing the Upper Hospah during 1967. Production of the Lower Hospah began in April, 1967.

The Upper Hospah reservoir performed as a pressure depletion drive (since solution gas was negligible). Graph No. 1 depicts the steep production decline experienced under this drive mechanism. Because of a very low expected primary recovery, a waterflood was initiated in the reservoir in June, 1968. The response to water injection can be seen very vividly on Graph No. 1. Figure No. 1 shows the Upper Hospah Unit, with the current well locations. The injection scheme developed into a fairly irregular pattern, with an average well spacing of 10 acres. Currently, the Unit has 20 active producers and 10 active water injection wells. Production averages 180 BOPD and 4700 BWP, resulting in a field oil cut of 3.7%. Water injection is about 4700 BPD. The Upper Hospah Unit was classified as stripper in September, 1979.

The Lower Hospah reservoir has an active aquifer and mobile water at original saturations, as exhibited on Graph No. 2 as very early water production. The crude from the Lower Hospah is fairly viscous, 55 cp. at reservoir temperature, and contributes to an unfavorable water-oil mobility ratio. An attempt to improve the mobility ratio and, thereby, increase the recovery was initiated in September, 1972, when a simultaneous gas-water injection project began. The basic goal of the process was for the gas to swell the oil and reduce the oil viscosity, improving the mobility ratio. Water would then be able to displace

the oil more effectively. Gas injection was expensive due to a number of operational problems (gas-locking of pumps, emulsion treating, and venting the casing) and was discontinued for a period of time during 1976. When no negative production effects were seen, it was decided to terminate gas injection completely; however, water injection has continued to the present. Figure 2 shows there are 26 active producers and 11 active injectors. Average production is 720 BOPD and 21,400 BWPD (a field oil cut of 3.25%), with water injection of 21,200 BPD.

As seen on Graph 2, response to water injection in the Lower Hospah was not as dramatic as that of the Upper Hospah. The waterflood was considered effective, because of the abatement of the apparent production decline after 1973. The large production increase exhibited in 1977 and 1978 was a result of the deepening of 11 wells, the drilling of 4 infill wells, and increased lift capacity in many of the producers.

GEOLOGY

The Upper Hospah sand is composed of 3-4 major stringers separated by thin shale beds. The type log labeled Figure 3 shows these members. The Upper Hospah is a marine sand bar deposit with areas of poorer rock type due to channeling. Directional permeability is oriented along a northeast to southwest line. The productive limits are defined by a fault along the northwest and a decrease in rock permeability to the east and south (areas proven as non-productive). The structure is fairly simple and flat. The structure map presented as Figure 4 shows the dip is approximately 1° .

The Lower Hospah sand is a blanket sand deposit. Productive limits are defined by the fault on the northwest flank and the original oil-water contact at $\pm 5,375'$. The aquifer is active, tilted 25-30 feet and encountered by every well in the field. The structure is fairly flat, with a dip of 1° (see Figure 5).

EOR PROCESS DESCRIPTIONS

Because of the reservoir and fluid factors discussed previously and the results of laboratory core tests, in situ combustion, steamflooding, and micro-emulsion flooding were evaluated for application to the Lower Hospah.

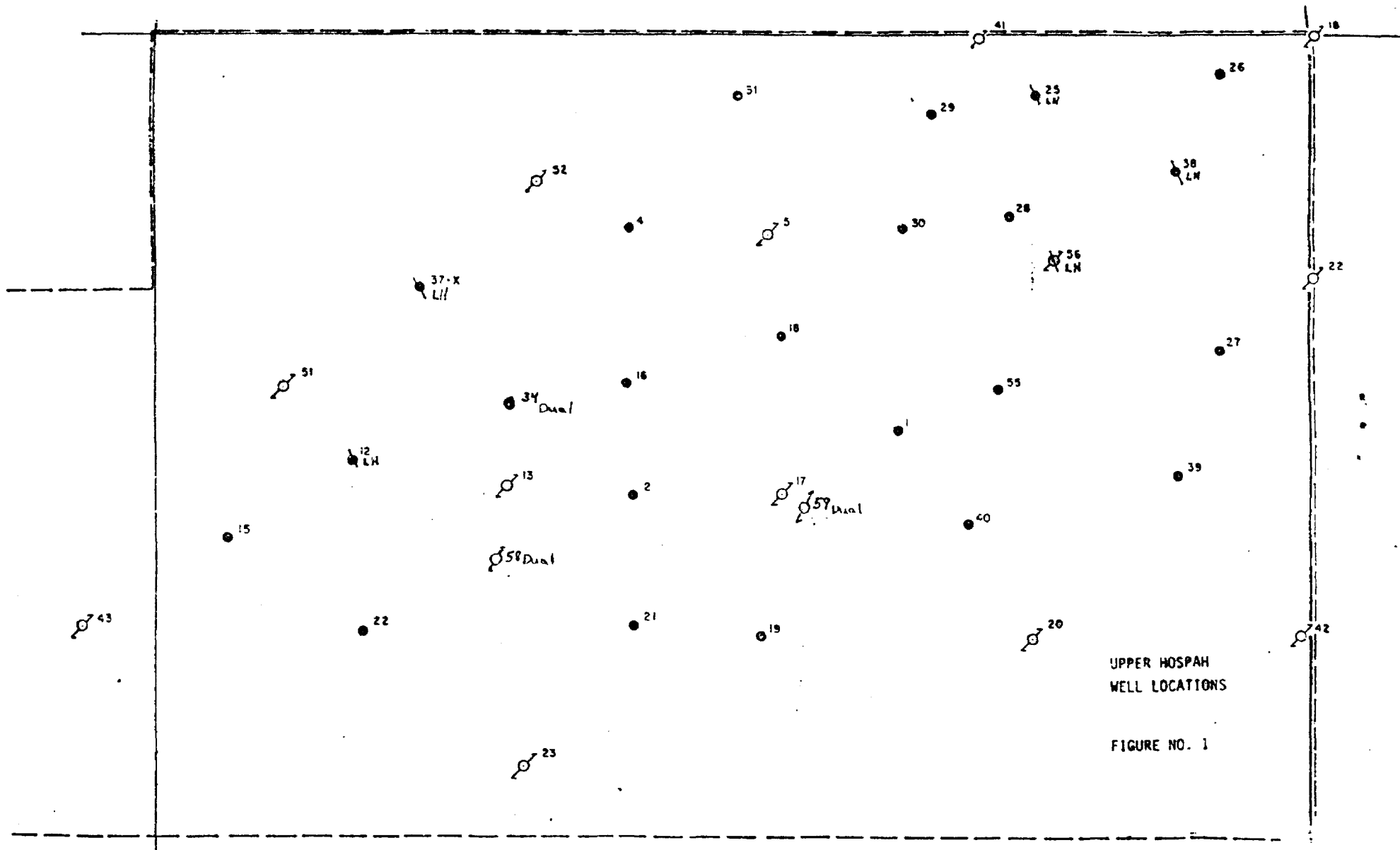
In situ combustion involves the injection of air into the reservoir; the mechanical, chemical, or spontaneous ignition of the oil in the reservoir; and the continued injection of air and combustion of a fraction of the oil in the reservoir. The fraction of crude that provides the fuel is called coke, the heavier ends of the crude deposited on the formation as a result of the heat of combustion vaporizing the lighter ends. The vaporization of the lighter ends, steam generated from formation water, and the gases generated as products of combustion reduce the oil viscosity and provide the driving force to enhance the oil recovery. Oil is not only swept from the area immediately ahead of the burn front, but 40% or more of the oil outside of the swept area is affected by the heat and recovered. Temperatures in the burn front usually are in the range of 700-1200°F. The various regions in the reservoir are depicted in the cross-section on Figure 6. The burned region behind the burn front is 100% air-saturated, leaving no residual oil behind. A large amount of heat remains in this burned region to eventually dissipate to the base and cap rock. The efficiency of this system can be improved by scavenging this heat through the injection of water. When water and air are simultaneously or alternately injected, the water flashes to steam near the injection well, superheated steam traverses the burn front, and this steam aids in the viscosity reduction and distillation of oil ahead of the burn front. Optimum "wet combustion" displaces most of the excess heat from behind the burn front to the

oil bank and results in a two-thirds reduction in air requirements over dry combustion and a considerable reduction in fuel consumption. Obviously, both reductions serve to improve the process recovery and economics. One such process that was proven effective is the COFCAW process (Combination of Forward Combustion and Waterflooding).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

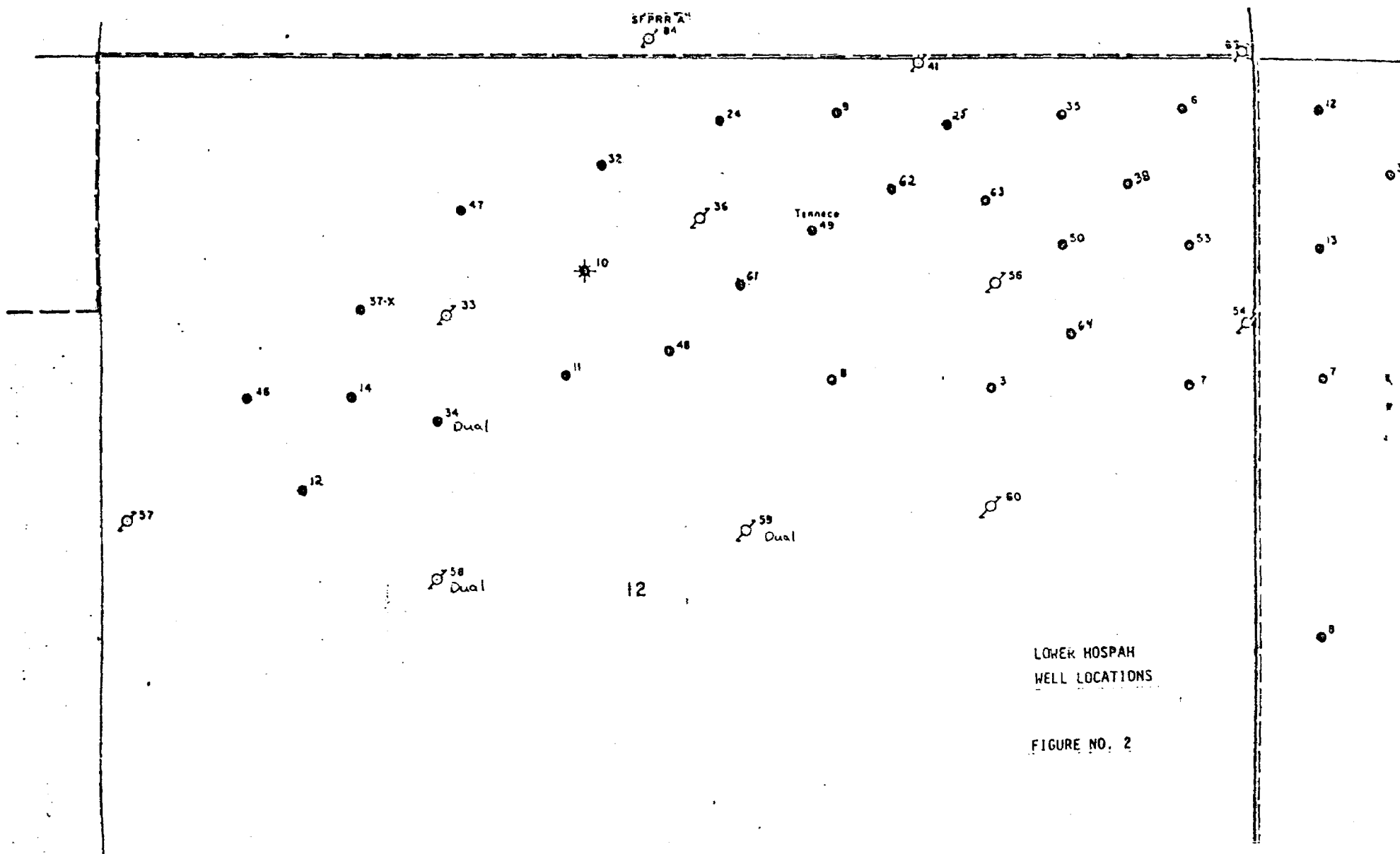
Table No. 10 presents the general economic parameters that apply to all processes. All economic evaluations were performed using only the incremental tertiary production, the capital expenditures to get that production, and the O&M expense applicable only to the EOR operation. Incremental tertiary oil (projected EOR response less the remaining secondary production) enjoys market incentive prices which were \$32/B0 at 1/1/80. A 50% excise tax was imposed resulting in a net price of \$24/B0. Pattern development was assumed to begin the second quarter of 1980. As a 5-spot or set of patterns developed, it was assumed the injection plant would be available for injection in the completed areas. Recoupment of allowable expenditures occurs in the quarter the expenditure is made and no recoupment was credited after October 1, 1981 (when all oil is assumed decontrolled).

The DOE has passed a ruling which will allow operators of certain EOR projects begun after September 30, 1979, to recoup 75% of certain capital expenditures involved with that project. The recoupment process involves the release of enough Lower Tier oil to Upper Tier prices to cover the recoupable amount. The allowable recoupment can be taken whether the project is a success or not. The purpose behind this ruling is to help operators defray the larger front-end capital expenditures mandated by most EOR projects; thereby, making these projects economically attractive so that more projects will be initiated and the U.S. dependence on imported crude might be decreased.



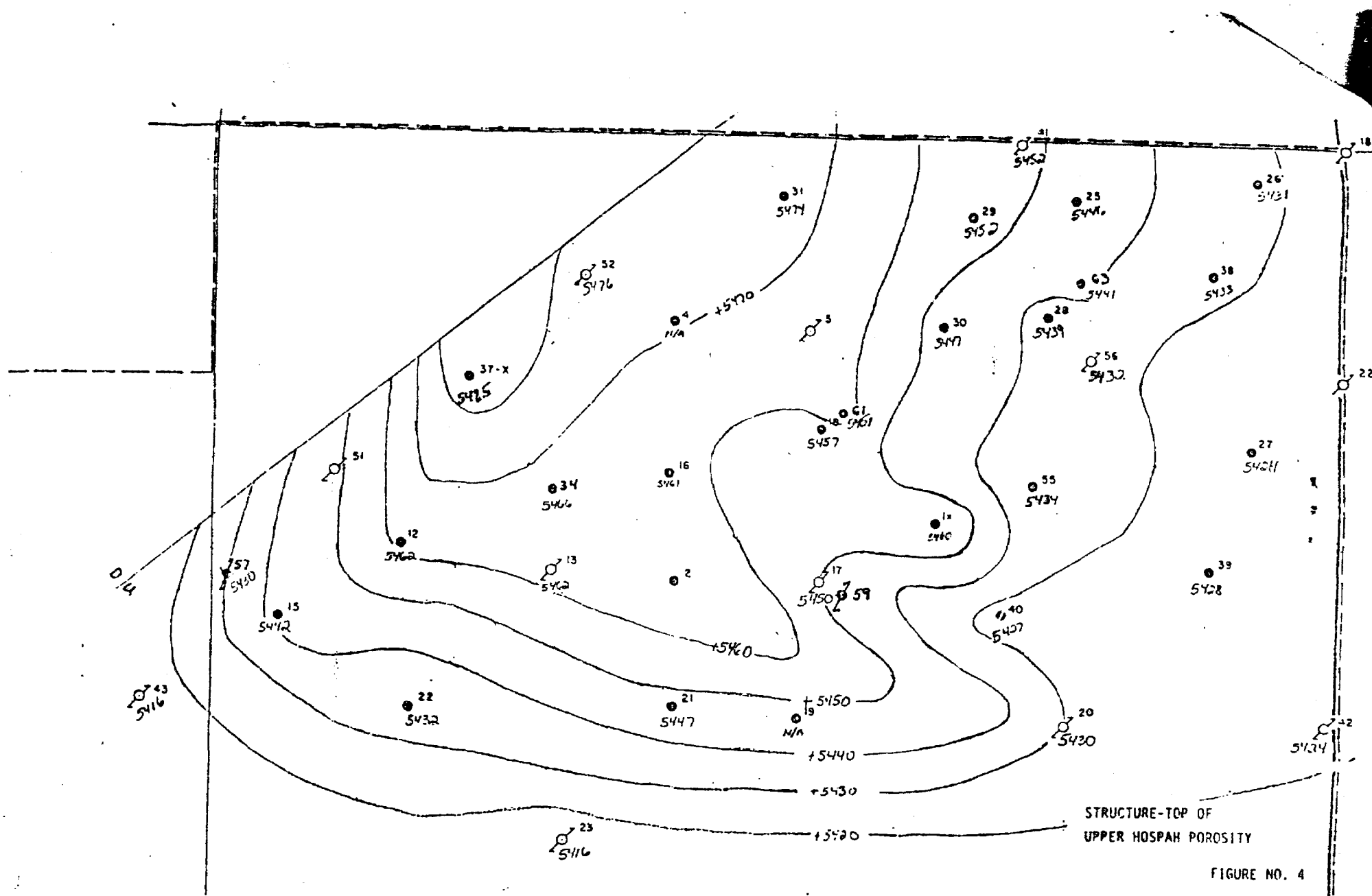
UPPER HOSPAH
WELL LOCATIONS

FIGURE NO. 1



LOWER HOSHPAH
WELL LOCATIONS

FIGURE NO. 2



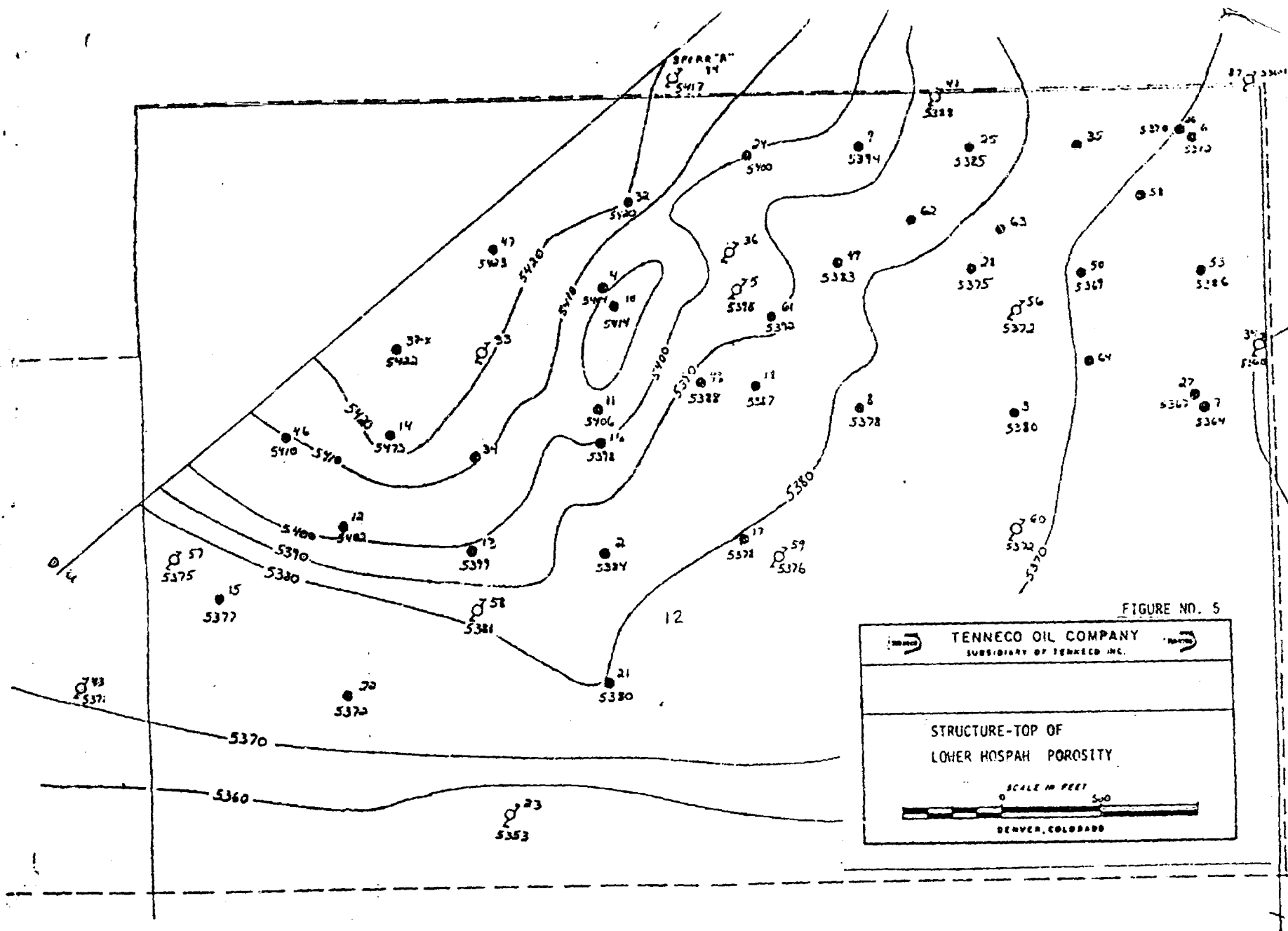


FIGURE NO. 5

TENNECO OIL COMPANY
SUBSIDIARY OF TENNECO INC.

STRUCTURE-TOP OF
LOWER HOSPAH POROSITY

SCALE IN FEET
0 500

DENVER, COLORADO

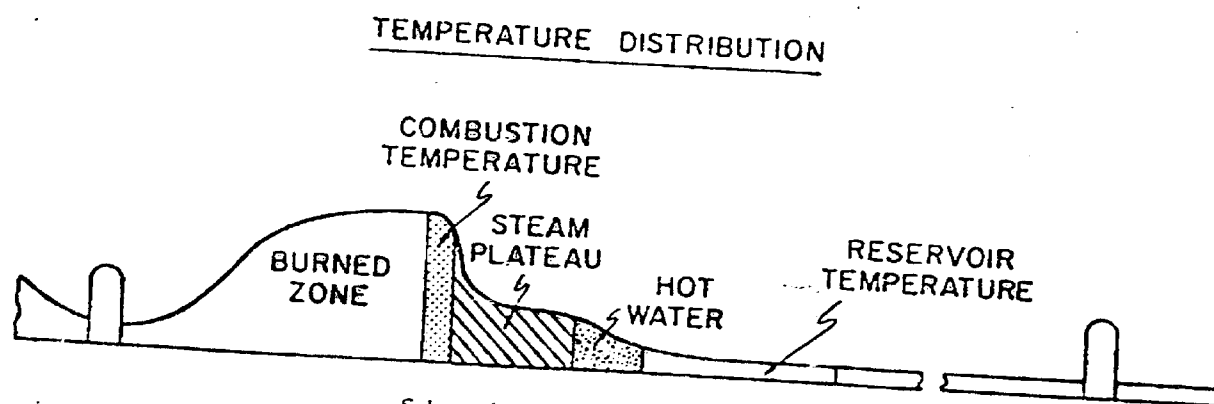
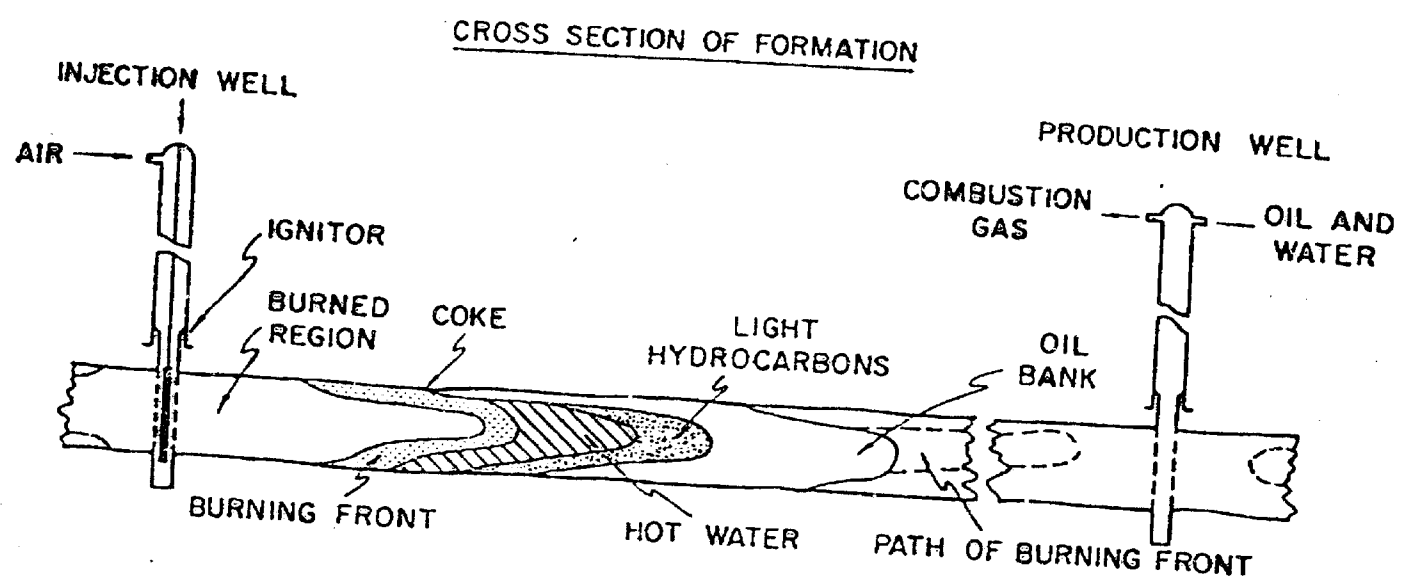


FIGURE NO. 6 |

(reprinted from Ref. No. 12)

RECEIPTS WORKSHEET

NAME	CODE	INSTITUTION	CODE	RIGHT OF WAYS	CODE
Schools	12	Miners Hospital	01	Pipeliner	01
by Saline	13	N.M. State Hospital	02	Power Lines	02
Arnal College	14	Penitentiary	03	Tels & Tele Lines	03
1 Silver City	15	N.M. School for Deaf	04	Railroad Lines	04
Las Vegas	16	Sch. Visual Handicap	05	Private Roads	05
El Rito	17	Charity-Penal-Reform	06	State, County Roads	06
n	18	Water Reservoirs	07	Dams & Spillways	07
Mines	19	Improve Rio Grande	08	Avigation	
Institute	20	Public Buildings	09	Borrow Pits	
Boys School	21	Carrie Tingley Haptl	10	Cattle Drives	
	22	State Park Commission	11	Radio Towers	
			12	Catholic Sites	
			13	Coal Permits	

37 Billing Date Due Date 49 Penalty 56 Interest

Pertinent Information
 me. Pertinent Information
 me. 3839 Production 4647 Sales 54 Net Value
 27 Beginning

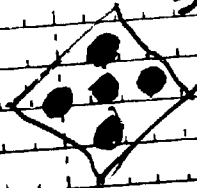
Name, First)

Cary Kattenbocher

Tasaro

21 Hoopah Unk

shallow 350' 7' lat. zone



527 31 3788 4344 4950 5657 6

CASE 6876: (Continued from April 23, 1980, Examiner Hearing)

Application of Maurice L. Brown Co. for compulsory pooling, Lea County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks an order pooling all mineral interests in the Vada-Pennsylvanian Pool underlying the SW/4 of Section 5, Township 9 South, Range 34 East, to be dedicated to a well to be drilled at a standard location thereon. Also to be considered will be the cost of drilling and completing said well and the allocation of the cost thereof as well as actual operating costs and charges for supervision. Also to be considered will be the designation of applicant as operator of the well and a charge for risk involved in drilling said well.

CASE 6886: Application of Aminoil USA, Inc. for compulsory pooling and an unorthodox location, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks an order pooling all mineral interests in the Wolfcamp and Pennsylvanian formations underlying the S/2 of Section 10, Township 24 South, Range 28 East, to be dedicated to a well to be drilled at an unorthodox location 2080 feet from the South line and 1773 feet from the East line of said Section 10. Also to be considered will be the cost of drilling and completing said well and the allocation of the cost thereof as well as actual operating costs and charges for supervision. Also to be considered will be the designation of applicant as operator of the well and a charge for risk involved in drilling said well.

CASE 6887: Application of General Crude Processing for an oil treating plant permit, San Juan County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks authority for the construction and operation of an oil treating plant for the purpose of treating and reclaiming sediment oil at a site in the SE/4 SE/4 of Section 21, Township 30 North, Range 12 West.

CASE 6888: Application of Conoco Inc. for a non-standard gas production unit and an unorthodox gas well location, Lea County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks approval of a 120-acre non-standard Eumont gas production unit comprising the S/2 SE/4 and NE/4 SE/4 of Section 12, Township 19 South, Range 36 East, to be dedicated to its State KN-12 Well No. 7 drilled at an unorthodox location 330 feet from the South line and 1650 feet from the East line of said Section 12.

CASE 6889: Application of Bello Petroleum Corporation for directional drilling, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks authority to directionally drill a well, the surface location of which is 1980 feet from the North line and 920 feet from the West line of Section 36, Township 22 South, Range 30 East, in such a manner as to bottom it at an unorthodox location within 100 feet of a point 1320 feet from the North line and 2640 feet from the West line of said Section 36 in the Morrow formation, the N/2 of said Section 36 to be dedicated to the well.

CASE 6861: (Continued from April 23, 1980, Examiner Hearing)

Application of Zia Energy, Inc. for pool creation, special pool rules, and an NCPA determination, Lea County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks the creation of a new San Andres oil pool for its State "C" Well No. 1 located in Unit F of Section 17, Township 22 South, Range 37 East, and special rules therefor, including a provision for a limiting gas-oil ratio of 10,000 to 1. Applicant further seeks a new onshore reservoir determination for said State "C" Well No. 1.

CASE 6890: Application of Tenneco Oil Company for a thermal enhanced recovery project, McKinley County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks authority to initiate a pilot in situ combustion enhanced recovery project in the South Hospah Upper Sand and South Hospah Lower Sand Oil Pools by the completion of an injection/ignition well at a point 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, and by the drilling of up to six producing wells, all at unorthodox locations in close proximity to the injection/ignition well, and all located in Units F or G of said Section 12.

Docket No. 13-80

Dockets Nos. 14-80 and 15-80 are tentatively set for May 21 and June 4, 1980. Applications for hearing must be filed at least 22 days in advance of hearing date.

DOCKET: EXAMINER HEARING - WEDNESDAY - MAY 7, 1980

9 A.M. - OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION CONFERENCE ROOM,
STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

The following cases will be heard before Daniel S. Nutter, Examiner, or Richard L. Stamets, Alternate Examiner:

CASE 6880: Application of Union Oil Company of California for a unit agreement, Lea County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks approval for the West Lynch Deep Unit Area, comprising 1,280 acres, more or less, of fee and federal lands in Township 20 South, Range 34 East.

CASE 6857: (Readvertised)

Application of Holly Energy, Inc. for an unorthodox gas well location, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks approval for the unorthodox location of a Wolfcamp-Pennsylvanian test well to be drilled 660 feet from the South line and 990 feet from the East line of Section 14, Township 18 South, Range 28 East, the E/2 of said Section 14 to be dedicated to the well.

CASE 6881: Application of Yates Petroleum Corporation for an unorthodox gas well location, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks approval for the unorthodox location of a Morrow test well to be drilled 1980 feet from the North line and 660 feet from the East line of Section 30, Township 17 South, Range 26 East, the N/2 of said Section 30 to be dedicated to the well.

CASE 6843: (Continued from April 9, 1980, Examiner Hearing)

Application of Yates Petroleum Corporation for two compulsory poolings, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks an order pooling all mineral interests in the Yeso formation underlying two 40-acre proration units, the first being the SE/4 SE/4 and the second being the SW/4 SE/4 of Section 6, Township 19 South, Range 25 East, Penasco Draw Field, each unit to be dedicated to a well to be drilled at a standard location thereon. Also to be considered will be the cost of drilling and completing said wells and the allocation of the cost thereof as well as actual operating costs and charges for supervision. Also to be considered will be the designation of applicant as operator of the wells and a charge for risk involved in drilling said wells.

CASE 6882: Application of Amoco Production Company for compulsory pooling, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks an order pooling all mineral interests in the Pennsylvanian formation underlying the W/2 of Section 1, Township 19 South, Range 25 East, to be dedicated to a well to be drilled at a standard location thereon. Also to be considered will be the cost of drilling and completing said well and the allocation of the cost thereof as well as actual operating costs and charges for supervision. Also to be considered will be the designation of applicant as operator of the well and a charge for risk involved in drilling said well.

CASE 6883: Application of Amoco Production Company for a waterflood project, Eddy County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks authority to institute a waterflood project in the Indian Draw-Delaware Pool by the injection of water into the Delaware formation through its Old Indian Draw Unit Wells Nos. 4 located in Unit I of Section 18 and 11 located in Unit A of Section 19, both in Township 22 South, Range 28 East.

CASE 6884: Application of Supron Energy Corporation for compulsory pooling and a dual completion, San Juan County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks an order pooling all mineral interests in the Mesaverde and Dakota formations underlying the N/2 of Section 4, Township 30 North, Range 11 West, to be dedicated to a proposed dual completion to be drilled at a standard location thereon. Also to be considered will be the cost of drilling and completing said well and the allocation of the cost thereof as well as actual operating costs and charges for supervision. Also to be considered will be the designation of applicant as operator of the well and a charge for risk involved in drilling said well.

CASE 6885: Application of Supron Energy Corporation for compulsory pooling and a dual completion, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico. Applicant, in the above-styled cause, seeks an order pooling all mineral interests in the Mesaverde and Pictured Cliffs formations underlying the E/2 of Section 8, Township 25 North, Range 3 West, to be dedicated to a proposed dual completion to be drilled at a standard location thereon. Also to be considered will be the cost of drilling and completing said well and the allocation of the cost thereof as well as actual operating costs and charges for supervision. Also to be considered will be the designation of applicant as operator of the well and a charge for risk involved in drilling said well.

ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROPOSAL
SOUTH HOSPAP FIELD

Tenneco Oil Company proposes to implement a pilot In Situ Combustion Project in the South Hospah Field, McKinley County, New Mexico. The purpose of this pilot is to corroborate preliminary engineering evaluation of the technical feasibility of this enhanced oil recovery process. The economic viability of a full-field combustion project will also be ascertained.

The South Hospah Field is located approximately 100 miles southeast of Farmington, New Mexico (Exhibit 1). The field consists of two separate reservoirs. The Upper Hospah reservoir was discovered in 1965. Production from the Lower Hospah reservoir began in April, 1967. These two sands are depicted on the log of Hospah No.18 in Exhibit 3.

Under primary production field recovery from the Upper Hospah sand was 510 MSTB. Primary production from the Lower Hospah was 1465 MSTB.

Waterflooding was initiated in the Upper Hospah sand in 1968. Response to water injection was very dramatic and has proven highly successful. Ultimate recovery from primary and secondary production in this sand is projected to be 3029 MSTB.

Gas/water injection was implemented in the Lower Hospah sand in 1972 as a means of enhancing oil recovery. Gas injection was not beneficial and was discontinued in 1976. Waterflooding was continued and has proven successful. During 1977 and 1978 a deepening and infill drilling program further improved Lower Hospah performance. Projected ultimate recovery from the Lower Hospah sand under primary and secondary recovery is 3255 MSTB.

Enhanced Oil Recovery Proposal
South Hospah Field
Page Two.....

Field development and production response are depicted on Exhibits 4 and 5.

The South Hospah field is now fully developed and in the latter, declining years of secondary production. A thorough study of the reservoir and crude properties at South Hospah was made to determine the applicability of tertiary processes to further improve recovery from the field. Steamflooding, in situ combustion, caustic-polymer flooding, and micellar-polymer flooding were considered technically appropriate. Based on laboratory tests and engineering calculations, in situ combustion is the most technically and economically feasible process for extending the producing life of this field.

The proposed in situ combustion pilot is designed to supplement our studies, providing certain additional information. Specifically:

1. Confirm that ignition and sustained combustion can be achieved.
2. Verification of the prediction model (i.e., recovery and response vs. time).
3. Injection rates and pressure for compressor sizing.
4. Lift requirements in producing wells.
5. The magnitude of operations problems:
 - a. Gas production and handling
 - b. Emulsions
 - c. Corrosion.
6. Effect of heat on standard cement and completions.

The small pattern area (0.68 acres) proposed should facilitate a maximum of information gained in a minimum amount of time.

Enhanced Oil Recovery Proposal
South Hospah Field
Page Three.....

A dual air injection well will be drilled as presented on Exhibit 7. With the ignition equipment currently available, a packer cannot be used in this well. It will be necessary to inject air down the casing for ignition by either a gas or electric down-hole heater.

Two existing producing wells will be utilized. In addition, two new producing wells will be drilled. These four producing wells will be completed in the Lower Hospah sand. Ignition and combustion will be attempted in only the Lower Hospah sand. Air injectivity testing in the Upper Hospah sand will be accomplished simultaneously through use of the second casing string of the dual air injection well.

Separate production facilities will be constructed to monitor the combustion front progress and combustion efficiency, incremental tertiary oil recovery, and exhaust gas composition.

The information obtained from this pilot test is expected to confirm our preliminary evaluations and indicate whether fieldwide expansion is warranted.

ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY PROPOSAL
SOUTH HOSPAH FIELD

EXHIBIT #

1. Hospah location map
2. Field map w/all wells w/i 2 mile radius
3. Log of No.18
4. UH decline curve
5. LH decline curve
6. Plat showing proposed pilot (w/dimensions)
7. Schematic - AIW
8. Schematic prod. well
9. Tabulation of wells w/i 1/2 mile radius
10. Schematic of all P&A wells w/i 1/2 mile radius
11. Frac grad. info
12. Tabulation of fresh water sands encountered.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT
OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

ROUGH

fd/

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING
CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION
DIVISION FOR THE PURPOSE OF
CONSIDERING:

CASE NO. 6890

Order No. R-6389

APPLICATION OF TENNECO OIL COMPANY
FOR A THERMAL ENHANCED RECOVERY
PROJECT, MCKINLEY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

ORDER OF THE DIVISION

BY THE DIVISION:

This cause came on for hearing at 9 a.m. on May 7, 1980,
at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before Examiner Daniel S. Nutter.

NOW, on this _____ day of June, 1980, the Division
Director, having considered the testimony, the record, and the
recommendations of the Examiner, and being fully advised in the
premises,

FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required
by law, the Division has jurisdiction of this cause and the
subject matter thereof.

(2) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is the owner
and operator of the South Hospah Unit Area in the South Hospah-
Upper Sand Oil Pool, and of the Hospah Lease in the South Hospah-
Lower Sand Oil Pool, both in Section 12, Township 17 North, Range
9 West, NMPM, McKinley County, New Mexico.

(3) That the applicant proposes to institute a thermal
enhanced tertiary recovery project (fire flood) on said Hospah
Lease by the underground ignition of hydrocarbons in the South
Hospah-Lower Sand Oil Pool in a pilot area comprising some 0.68
acres in Unit G of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West,
NMPM.

(4) That primary development of the Lower Hospah Pool on
the subject lease occurred from 1967 until 1972, at which time
a gas-water injection project was instituted.

Order No. R-_____

(5) That said gas-water injection project was continued until 1976, when gas injection was terminated, but water injection into the Lower Hospah Pool has been continued to date.

(6) That primary production from the Lower Hospah Pool accounted for approximately 15 percent of the original oil in place, and secondary recovery under ^{the gas-water injection program and} waterflood operations should yield an additional 19 percent of the original oil in place.

(7) That the 34 percent total production expected under primary and secondary recovery operations amounts to 3,255,000 barrels, of a total of approximately 9,575,000 barrels of original oil in place, and it is expected that the proposed thermal enhanced tertiary recovery project, if expanded to a field-wide operation, would add about 13 percent recovery to the pool, or 1,245,000 barrels.

(8) That the applicant proposes to drill an air injection well at a point approximately 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of the aforesaid Section 12, ~~and~~ said point being approximately midway between applicant's Lower Hospah Well No. 48 and its Upper Hospah Unit Well No. 18 (which will be recompleted in the Lower Hospah Pool) and to also drill two additional wells, Nos. 65 and 66, which would be located immediately North and South of the air injection well at points 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, and 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, respectively, thereby creating a 0.68-acre pilot project area with one air injection well in the center and four producing wells, one each to the North, South, East, and West, thereof.

(9) That said wells would be cased through the Lower Hospah producing formation and would be cemented with a special high temperature-resistant cement.

(10) That the applicant proposes to inject approximately 500,000 cubic feet of air per day into the Lower Hospah Pool through the aforesaid air injection well and to then ignite the oil in the reservoir by the injection and ignition of methane gas, creating a fire front which would advance through the reservoir, sweeping the unburned oil towards the producing wells by a wall of hot vapors advancing ^{ahead of} ~~in front of~~ the fire front.

(11) That the applicant may also attempt to further stimulate production from the reservoir by a combination of such forward combustion and water injection.

(12) That the feasibility of the proposed thermal enhanced tertiary recovery ^{process} ~~project~~ has been proven in other reservoirs in other states, and should be determined in this State.

(13) That although some small percentage of the oil in place in the reservoir would be consumed by the advancing fire front, the proposed ^{pilot} fire flood, if successful, should result in the recovery of ^{a substantial amount} ~~up to 1,245,000 barrels~~ of otherwise unrecoverable oil reserves, thereby preventing waste.

(14) That provided the injection and producing wells are cased and cemented properly, and the injected air, methane and water are confined to the Lower Hospah producing sand, no impairment of water quality in any potable water sands should occur.

(15) That the proposed enhanced recovery project will not impair the correlative rights of any other interest owner in the Lower Hospah ~~pool~~ and should be approved.

(16) That the applicant also proposes to inject air into the Upper Hospah ~~pool~~ through the proposed air injection well which will have two strings of casing cemented therein, one open to the upper pool and one open to the lower pool.

(17) That said injection into the upper pool would be for test purposes only, and no ignition of hydrocarbons is planned for ^{upper} said Hospah ~~upper~~ pool at this time.

(18) That said air injection into the ^{Upper} Hospah ~~Lower~~ pool will not cause waste nor impair correlative rights and should be approved.

(19) That the proposed air injection well and producing Wells Nos. 65 and 66 would be at unorthodox locations, but such unorthodox locations will neither cause waste nor impair correlative rights and should be approved.

(20) That the applicant proposes a maximum surface injection pressure for the air injection well of approximately 1000 psi, and this proposed injection pressure will not fracture the confining strata and should be approved.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That the applicant, Tenneco Oil Company, is hereby authorized to institute a thermal enhanced tertiary recovery project in the South Hospah-Lower Sand Oil Pool, McKinley County, New Mexico, by the injection of air, gas, and water into one injection well to be located 1474 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line of Section 12, Township 17 North, Range 9 West, NMPM, and by the ignition of hydrocarbons in situ around the injection well, and by the production of hydrocarbons from two existing wells, applicant's Well No. 48, located 1485 feet from the North line and 2817 feet from the East line, and Well No. 18, located 1600 feet from the North line and 3100 feet from the West line, and from two additional wells to be drilled, applicant's Well No. 65, to be located 1350 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, and Well No. 66, to be located 1600 feet from the North line and 2725 feet from the East line, all in the aforesaid Section 12.

(2) That the aforesaid wells to be drilled shall be cased through the Lower Hospah sand formation and shall be cemented with high temperature-resistant cement, provided however, that said cement shall be brought back to a point at least 100 feet above the top of the Upper Hospah sand formation.

(3) That allowable restrictions are hereby removed from wells in the pilot project area for the duration of the combustion and post-combustion life of the project.

(6) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Division may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

(4) That injection of air and methane into the ^{South} Nopal-~~Kewer~~ ^{Oil} Sand ~~Pool~~ ^{Pool} shall be limited to 1000 psi pressure at the wellhead and injection of water into said pool shall be limited to 800 psi pressure at the wellhead; that the Division Director is authorized to permit higher injection pressures upon adequate showing by the operator that no adverse effects would result.

(5) That the injection of air into the South Nopal-Upper Sand Oil Pool through the air injection well herein approved ~~shall~~ is hereby authorized, provided however, that such injection shall be at no more than 1000 psi pressure at the wellhead.

EXHIBIT 3
Case 6890
TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT
TENNECO OIL COMPANY										
Upper Hospah No.1X	12-17N-9W	1980'	FNL&2052'	FEL	1565'	7-5/8	(24#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (11.6#) 1505' 75 sx
Upper Hospah No.2	12-17N-9W	2310'	FNL&2310'	FWL	1637'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#) 1635' 60 sx
Lower Hospah No.3	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL&1392'	FEL	1603'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1602' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.4	12-17N-9W	990'	FNL&2310'	FWL	1640'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1628' 60 sx
Upper Hospah No.5	12-17N-9W	990'	FNL&2712'	FEL	1645'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1644' 60 sx
Lower Hospah No.6	12-17N-9W	330'	FNL& 330'	FEL	1710'	10-3/4	(32.4#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (23#) 1694' 75 sx
Lower Hospah No.7	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL& 330'	FEL	1750'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	75 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1713' 130 sx
Lower Hospah No.8	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL&2051'	FEL	1709'	10-3/4	(22.75#)	55'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1687' 110 sx
Lower Hospah No.9	12-17N-9W	330'	FNL&2051'	FEL	3945'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	86'	90 sx - surface	7 (23&20#) 3933' 510 sx
Lower Hospah No.10	12-17N-9W	990'	FNL&2300'	FWL	2827'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	85'	150 sx - surface	7 (20#) 2827' 320 sx
Lower Hospah No.11	12-17N-9W	1650'	FNL&2310'	FWL	1774'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1766' 130 sx
Lower Hospah No.12	12-17N-9W	2160'	FNL& 990'	FWL	1840'	10-3/4	(32.75)	47'	70 sx - surface	7 (20#) 1772' 110 sx
Upper Hospah No.13	12-17N-9W	2280'	FNL&1620'	FWL	1720'	7-5/8	(26)	44'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#) 1702' 150 sx

EXHIBIT 9
Case 6890
 TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL	
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT				
17N-9W	1980' FNL&2052' FEL	1565'	7-5/8	(24#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(11.6#)	1505'	75 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	2310' FNL&2310' FWL	1637'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1635'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	1650' FNL&1392' FEL	1603'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1602'	60 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	990' FNL&2310' FWL	1640'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1628'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
17N-9W	990' FNL&2712' FEL	1645'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx- surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1644'	60 sx	Wtr. Inj. -Upper
17N-9W	330' FNL& 330' FEL	1710'	10-3/4	(32.4#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1694'	75 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1650' FNL& 330' FEL	1750'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	75 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1713'	130 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1650' FNL&2051' FEL	1709'	10-3/4	(22.75#)	55'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1687'	110 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	330' FNL&2051' FEL	3945'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	86'	90 sx - surface	7	(23&20#)	3933'	510 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	990' FNL&2300' FWL	2827'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	85'	150 sx - surface	7	(20#)	2827'	320 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	1650' FNL&2310' FWL	1774'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	45'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1766'	130 sx	<u>T&A-Dakota</u> Producer-Lower
17N-9W	2160' FNL& 990' FWL	1840'	10-3/4	(32.75)	47'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1772'	110 sx	Producer-Lower
17N-9W	2280' FNL&1620' FWL	1720'	7-5/8	(26)	44'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1702'	150 sx	Wtr. Inj. -Upper

PAGE TWO.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>WELL IDENTIFICATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG. SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT USED & TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG. SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>	
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY</u> (cont'd)											
Lower Hospah No.14	12-17N-9W	1700' FNL&1300' FWL	1790'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1763'	200 sx
Upper Hospah No.16	12-17N-9W	1755' FNL&2330' FWL	1710'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1692'	200 sx
Upper Hospah No.17	12-17N-9W	2250' FNL&3000' FWL	1787'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1691'	200 sx
Upper Hospah No.18	12-17N-9W	1475' FNL&3055' FWL	1750'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1729'	200 s
Upper Hospah No.19	12-17N-9W	2310' FSL&2712' FEL	1638'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1638'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.20	12-17N-9W	2310' FSL&1392' FEL	1647'	No surface pipe		-	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1647'	60 sx	
Upper Hospah No.21	12-17N-9W	2310' FSL&2310' FWL	1690'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1685'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.22	12-17N-9W	2210' FSL& 990' FWL	1734'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1734'	60 sx
Upper Hospah No.23	12-17N-9W	1650' FSL&1800' FWL	2968'	8-5/8	(20#)	91'	70 sx surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	2940'	245 sx
Lower Hospah No.24	12-17N-9W	330' FNL&2650' FEL	1725'	8-5/8	(26#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(10.5#)	1720'	190 sx
Lower Hospah No.25	12-17N-9W	330' FNL&1505' FEL	1702'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1683'	240 sx
Upper Hospah No.26	12-17N-9W	330' FNL& 380' FEL	1660'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658'	225 sx
Upper Hospah No.27	12-17N-9W	1570' FNL& 330' FEL	1669'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1652'	240 sx

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL
		SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT			
d)										
-17N-9W	1700' FNL&1300' FWL	1790'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1763'	200 sx	Producer-Lower
-17N-9W	1755' FNL&2330' FWL	1710'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1692'	200 sx	Producer-Upper
-17N-9W	2250' FNL&3000' FWL	1787'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1691'	200 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
-17N-9W	1475' FNL&3055' FWL	1750'	7-5/8	(26#)	59'	50 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1729'	200 sx	Producer-Upper
-17N-9W	2310' FSL&2712' FEL	1638'	7	(17#)	31'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1638'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
-17N-9W	2310' FSL&1392' FEL	1647'	No surface pipe			-	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1647'	60 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
-17N-9W	2310' FSL&2310' FWL	1690'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1685'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
-17N-9W	2210' FSL& 990' FWL	1734'	7	(17#)	30'	10 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1734'	60 sx	Producer-Upper
-17N-9W	1650' FSL&1800' FWL	2968'	8-5/8	(20#)	91'	70 sx surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	2940'	245 sx	T&A-Dakota Gas
-17N-9W	330' FNL&2650' FEL	1725'	8-5/8	(26#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2 (10.5#)	1720'	190 sx	Wtr. Inj.-Upper
-17N-9W	330' FNL&1505' FEL	1702'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1683'	240 sx	Producer-Lower
-17N-9W	330' FNL& 380' FEL	1660'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1658'	225 sx	Producer-Upper
-17N-9W	1570' FNL& 330' FEL	1669'	8-5/8	(36#)	50'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2 (9.5#)	1652'	240 sx	Producer-Upper

PAGE THREE.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>WELL IDENTIFICATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG. SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT USED & TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG. SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)</u>										
Upper Hospah No.28	12-17N-9W	933'FNL&1485'FEL	1675'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1658' 240 sx
Upper Hospah No.29	12-17N-9W	410'FNL&1870'FEL	1606'	8-5/8	(24#)	75'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1606' 85 sx
Upper Hospah No.30	12-17N-9W	950'FNL&1980'FEL	1605'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1605' 85 sx
Upper Hospah No.31	12-17N-9W	330'FNL&2800'FEL	1626'	8-5/8	(24#)	78'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1626' 96 sx
Lower Hospah No.32	12-17N-9W	550'FNL&2370'FWL	1647'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	64'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1632' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.33	12-17N-9W	1340'FNL&1710'FWL	1660'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	61'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647' 125 sx
Upper & Lower Hospah #34	12-17N-9W	1820'FNL&1700'FWL	1661'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	67'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1648' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.35	12-17N-9W	330'FNL& 850' FEL	1591'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	75'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1577' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.36	12-17N-9W	900'FNL&2630'FEL	1635'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	78'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1624' 125 sx
Lower Hospah No.37X	12-17N-9W	1280'FNL&1280'FWL	1666'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	72'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1635' 135 sx
Lower Hospah No.38	12-17N-9W	660'FNL& 660'FEL	1565'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1565' 100 sx
Upper Hospah No.39	12-17N-9W	2180'FNL& 660'FEL	1627'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1627' 100 sx
Upper Hospah No.40	12-17N-9W	2420'FNL&1650'FEL	1637'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637' 100 sx

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG.</u>		<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT USED & TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG.</u>		<u>DEPTH SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>	<u>PROD. OR INJ. INTERVAL</u>
		<u>SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>			<u>SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>			
9W 933'FNL&1485'FEL	1675'	8-5/8	(36#)	51'	40 sx - surface	4-1/2	(9.5#)	1656'	240 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 410'FNL&1870'FEL	1606'	8-5/8	(24#)	75'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1606'	85 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 950'FNL&1980'FEL	1605'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1605'	85 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 330'FNL&2800'FEL	1626'	8-5/8	(24#)	78'	70 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1626'	96 sx	Producer-Upper
9W 550'FNL&2370'FWL	1647'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	64'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1632'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
9W 1340'FNL&1710'FWL	1660'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	61'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
N-9W 1820'FNL&1700'FWL	1661'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	67'	70 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1648'	125 sx	Producer-Dual
N-9W 330'FNL& 850' FEL	1591'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	75'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1577'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
N-9W 900'FNL&2630'FEL	1635'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	78'	60 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1624'	125 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
N-9W 1280'FNL&1280'FWL	1666'	10-3/4	(32.75#)	72'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1635'	135 sx	Upper-T&A
N-9W 660'FNL& 660'FEL	1565'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1565'	100 sx	Producer-Lower
7N-9W 2180'FNL& 660'FEL	1627'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1627'	100 sx	Producer-Upper
7N-9W 2420'FNL&1650'FEL	1637'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	100 sx	Producer-Upper

PAGE FOUR.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG.		DEPTH SET	CMT	PROD IN	
			SIZE	WEIGHT			SIZE	WEIGHT				
TENNECO OIL COMPANY (cont'd)												
Upper Hospah No.41	12-17N-9W	5'FNL&1650'FEL	1611'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	100 sx	Wtr
Lower Hospah No.46	12-17N-9W	1700'FNL& 700'FWL	1680'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1664'	125 sx	Pro
Lower Hospah No.47	12-17N-9W	785'FNL&1775'FWL	1780'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	Pro
Lower Hospah No.48	12-17N-9W	1485'FNL&2817'FWL	1635'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1625'	125 sx	Pro
Lower Hospah No.49	12-17N-9W	885'FNL&2117'FEL	1639'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	125 sx	Pro
Lower Hospah No.50	12-17N-9W	950'FNL& 900'FEL	1593'	9-5/8	(36#)	71'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	125 sx	Pro
Upper Hospah No.51	12-17N-9W	1775'FNL& 620'FWL	1662'	8-5/8	(24#)	64'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1662'	150 sx	Wtr
Upper Hospah No.52	12-17N-9W	720'FNL&1850'FWL	1622'	8-5/8	(24#)	74'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1620'	150 sx	Wtr
Lower Hospah No.53	12-17N-9W	950'FNL& 330'FEL	1578'	8-5/8	(24#)	63'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1559'	100 sx	Pro
Upper Hospah No.55	12-17N-9W	1750'FNL&1550'FEL	1583'	9-5/8	(36#)	100'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	100 sx	Pro
Upper Hospah No.56	12-17N-9W	1100'FNL&1275'FEL	1584'	9-5/8	(36#)	102'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1584'	95 sx	Wtr
Upper & Lower Hospah No.58	12-17N-9W	2580'FNL&1640'FWL	1679'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	350 sx	Wtr
Upper & Lower Hospah No.59	12-17N-9W	2340'FNL&2500'FEL	1657'	8-5/8	(24#)	89'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1657'	225 sx	Wtr

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG.</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>CSG.</u> <u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH</u> <u>SET</u>	<u>CMT USED</u> <u>&</u> <u>TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG.</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH</u> <u>SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>	<u>PROD. OR INJ.</u> <u>INTERVAL</u>
5'FNL&1650'FEL	1611'	8-5/8	(24#)	71'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Dual Upper-T&A
1700'FNL& 700'FWL	1680'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1664'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
785'FNL&1775'FWL	1780'	9-5/8	(36#)	62'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1647'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
1485'FNL&2817'FWL	1635'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1625'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
885'FNL&2117'FEL	1639'	8-5/8	(24#)	62'	40 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1610'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
950'FNL& 900'FEL	1593'	9-5/8	(36#)	71'	40 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	125 sx	Producer-Lower
1775'FNL& 620'FWL	1662'	8-5/8	(24#)	64'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1662'	150 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
720'FNL&1850'FWL	1622'	8-5/8	(24#)	74'	50 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1620'	150 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
950'FNL& 330'FEL	1578'	8-5/8	(24#)	63'	50 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1559'	100 sx	Producer-Lower
1750'FNL&1550'FEL	1583'	9-5/8	(36#)	100'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1583'	100 sx	Producer-Upper
1100'FNL&1275'FEL	1584'	9-5/8	(36#)	102'	90 sx - surface	7	(20#)	1584'	95 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Upper
2580'FNL&1640'FWL	1679'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1637'	350 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Dual
2340'FNL&2500'FEL	1657'	8-5/8	(24#)	89'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1657'	225 sx	Wtr.Inj.Dual

PAGE FIVE.....

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

WELL IDENTIFICATION	LOCATION	TD	SURF. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT USED & TOP	PROD. CSG. SIZE	CSG. WEIGHT	DEPTH SET	CMT
<u>TENNECO OIL COMPANY</u> (cont'd)										
Lower Hospah No.60	12-17N-9W	2210'FNL&1300'FEL	1648'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2 (15.5#)	1648'	225 sx
Lower Hospah No.61	12-17N-9W	1120'FNL&2510'FEL	1715'	9-5/8	(36#)	87'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1715'	375 sx
Lower Hospah No.62	12-17N-9W	650'FNL&1770'FEL	1710'	9-5/8	(36#)	93'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1710'	375 sx
Lower Hospah No.63	12-17N-9W	710'FNL&1325'FEL	1695'	9-5/8	(36#)	94'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1690'	375 sx
Lower Hospah No.64	12-17N-9W	1360'FNL& 900'FEL	1685'	9-5/8	(36#)	90'	90 sx - surface	7 (23#)	1680'	375 sx
<u>TESORO</u>										
SFPRR A-72	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&1250'FEL	1608'	7		58'	35 sx	4-1/2	1608'	150 sx
SFPRR A-73	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2000'FEL	1665'	8-5/8		63'	40 sx	4-1/2	1639'	75 sx
SFPRR A-79	1-17N-9W	330'FSL&2300'FEL	1624'	8-5/8		58'	-	5-1/2	1593'	
SFPRR A-80	1-17N-9W	1310'FEL& 630'FSL	1622'	8-5/8		72'	-	7	1612'	
SFPRR A-81	1-17N-9W	580'FSL&2090'FEL	1655'	8-5/8		73'	-	5-1/2 (14#)	1643'	
SFPRR A-84	1-17N-9W	5'FSL&2950'FEL	1643'	9-5/8	(32.3#)	91'	100 sx	7	1639'	100 sx
SFPRR A-87	1-17N-9W	5'FSL& 50'FEL	1598'	8-5/8	(24#)	105'	80 sx	5-1/2 (14#)	1585'	100 sx
SFPRR A-89	1-17N-9W	- -	1769'	-		-	-	-	-	-

TABULATION OF ALL WELLS WITHIN A 1/2 MILE RADIUS

<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>TD</u>	<u>SURF. CSG.</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH</u> <u>SET</u>	<u>CMT USED</u> <u>&</u> <u>TOP</u>	<u>PROD. CSG.</u> <u>SIZE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>DEPTH</u> <u>SET</u>	<u>CMT</u>	<u>PROD. OR INJ.</u> <u>INTERVAL</u>
-9W 2210'FNL&1300'FEL	1648'	8-5/8	(24#)	88'	75 sx - surface	5-1/2	(15.5#)	1648'	225 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
-9W 1120'FNL&2510'FEL	1715'	9-5/8	(36#)	87'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1715'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
-9W 650'FNL&1770'FEL	1710'	9-5/8	(36#)	93'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1710'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
-9W 710'FNL&1325'FEL	1695'	9-5/8	(36#)	94'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1690'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
-9W 1360'FNL& 900'FEL	1685'	9-5/8	(36#)	90'	90 sx - surface	7	(23#)	1680'	375 sx	Producer-Lower
-9W 330'FSL&1250'FEL	1608'	7		58'	35 sx	4-1/2		1608'	150 sx	Producer-Lower
-9W 330'FSL&2000'FEL	1665'	8-5/8		63'	40 sx	4-1/2		1639'	75 sx	Producer-Lower
-9W 330'FSL&2300'FEL	1624'	8-5/8		58'	-	5-1/2		1593'		Producer-Upper
-9W 1310'FEL& 630'FSL	1622'	8-5/8		72'	-	7		1612'		Producer-Lower
-9W 580'FSL&2090'FEL	1655'	8-5/8		73'	-	5-1/2	(14#)	1643'		Producer-Lower
-9W 5'FSL&2950'FEL	1643'	9-5/8	(32.3#)	91'	100 sx	7		1639'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
-9W 5'FSL& 50'FEL	1598'	8-5/8	(24#)	105'	80 sx	5-1/2	(14#)	1585'	100 sx	Wtr.Inj.-Lower
-9W - -	1769'	-		-	-	-		-	-	Producer-Lower